

2005 to 1997

MODEL YEAR VEHICLES

UNDERCARRIAGE SELECTION GUIDE

Lit. No. 29321 August 20, 2006 Revision 01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

About the <i>U/C Selection Guide</i> 3	Nissan Undercarriage Kits	53
How to Use the <i>U/C Selection Guide</i> 4	Toyota Undercarriage Kits	54
Chevy/GMC Undercarriage Kits 5	Headlamp Reference Guide	56
Dodge Undercarriage Kits 17	Weight and Dimensional Charts	57
Ford Undercarriage Kits 28	Dimensional Diagram	58
Freightliner Undercarriage Kits 50	Ballast Inquiry Sheet	59
Jeep Undercarriage Kits 51	Utility Vehicle U/C Kits	60
Mazda Undercarriage Kits 52		

	ABBRE	VIATION KEY	
	No Application	НО	High Output
4WS	Four Wheel Steering	HYD	Hydraulic
4x2	Two Wheel Drive	LP	Low Profile POWER PLOW™ Snowplow
4x4	Four Wheel Drive	LT	Light Truck Snowplow
A,Q&L	A-Frame, Quadrant & Lift Frame	MIN	Minimum
AWD	All Wheel Drive	NTEA	National Truck Equipment Association
CG	Center of Gravity	OEM	Original Equipment Manufacturer
Chassis	Chassis Cab or Cab Chassis	OHC	Overhead Cam
DIA	Diameter	PN	Part Number
DRW	Dual Rear Wheels	PP	POWER PLOW Snowplow
Ext Cab	Extended Cab Vehicle	RGAWR	Rear Gross Axle Weight Rating
FFV	Flex Fuel Vehicle	SU-2DR	Two Door Sport/Utility Vehicle
FGAWR	Front Gross Axle Weight Rating	SU-4DR	Four Door Sport/Utility Vehicle
FMVSS	Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards	SW	SPEEDWING™ Snowplow
GVWR	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating	w/	With
HD	Heavy Duty	w/o	Without

A WARNING

New untitled vehicle installation of a snowplow requires National Highway Traffic Safety Administration altered vehicle certification labeling. Installer to verify that selected snowplow and ballast, if required, do not exceed GVWR or GAWR rating label and complies with FMVSS.

A WARNING

Do not exceed GVWR or GAWR, including blade and ballast. The rating label is found on the driver-side vehicle door cornerpost.

ABOUT THE U/C SELECTION GUIDE

The *Undercarriage (U/C) Selection Guide (USG)* is designed to help you determine the appropriate snowplow components for a particular snowplow vehicle application. The information published in this guide is based on Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) and a "representative" snowplow vehicle as defined in this guide. The vehicle includes a combined weight of 300 lb for occupants in the front seat location.

This *USG* is for specific model year vehicles only and is listed on the front cover of this guide. This guide should be saved for future reference. New selection guides will be published for the upcoming model year and so on. The instructions on page 4 explain how to use the *U/C Selection Guide*.

The "Representative Vehicle"

Knowing that today's snowplow vehicles come in a variety of sizes and configurations (such as wheel base, engine size, and handling packages), Blizzard has defined a "representative vehicle" that contains the options most likely to appear on a typical snowplow application. The "representative vehicle" includes the following options:

- 4X4 Drivetrain (unless noted) Rear Bumper
- Spare Tire & Wheel
- Air Conditioning
- Automatic Transmission
- Full Fluids

NOTE: If the vehicle in question does not match a vehicle listing in the *U/C Selection Guide*, or has options that differ from the "Representative Vehicle" as defined earlier, the ballast inquiry sheet must be filled out and submitted in order to determine plow availability and correct ballast amounts to maintain FMVSS compliance. Completed vehicle at no time shall exceed GVWR or GAWR.

Snowplow Product

Snowplows are considered motor vehicle equipment. The installer is ultimately responsible for determining and correctly labeling the vehicle with the addition of snowplow selection. No product selected and installed shall render inoperative the vehicle's safety compliance.

Product Changes

All information is as accurate as we can determine but is subject to revision with additional or more complete information. Blizzard reserves the right under its product improvement policy to change construction or design details and furnish equipment when so altered without reference to illustrations or specifications used. Blizzard or the vehicle manufacturer may require or recommend optional equipment for snow removal.

Ballast

When ballast is required it must be secured behind the rear wheels in a manner which prevents it from sliding during normal driving. Ballast shall not exceed 1000 lb.

Blizzard offers an optional ballast retainer kit (PN 62849) for this purpose.

HOW TO USE THE U/C SELECTION GUIDE

Selection Example:

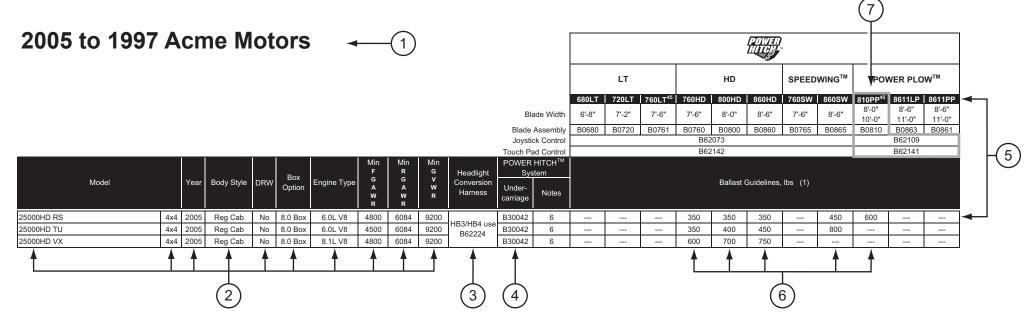
Acme Motors 25000HD RS with POWER HITCH™ System

- Go to the section for the appropriate manufacturer.
- Starting at the left-most column, find the model, year and appropriate configuration for the vehicle. In this case, 4X4, Regular Cab, 8.0 ft. box, 6.0L V8 engine, 4800 Min. FGAWR.
- 3. Locate the **headlight conversion harness** part number for this vehicle: 62224. See Headlamp Reference Guide in the back of the Undercarriage Selection Guide for more information.

NOTE: Not all applications require a conversion harness. If no harness is needed, the part number listed will be "n/a".

- 4. Locate the **undercarriage** for this vehicle: B30042. Refer to any footnotes concerning conditions or requirements. For this example there are three footnotes: 1, 6 and 45.
- Locate the acceptable blades at the top of the table. Only those blades with ballast weights listed are valid applications. Three short dashes (—) indicates an invalid application. A question mark (?) indicates a ballast inquiry sheet must be completed.

- 6. For this example, there are five acceptable blades. Choose the 810PP. This blade requires 600 lb of ballast.
- 7. To order a complete snowplow package, read down from the top of the selected blade column for appropriate part numbers. Be sure to select one control, either joystick or touchpad. For this example, the part numbers would be:
 - B0810 (blade assembly)
 - B62109 or B62141 (control)
 - B62224 (headlight conversion harness, from Step 3 – if not n/a)
 - B30042 (undercarriage kit, from Step 4)



Notes:

6. All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

Lit. No. 29321, Rev. 01 4 August 20, 2006

[.] Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W carriage HB3/HB4 use **AVALANCHE 1500** 4x4 2005 SU-4DR No 5.3L V8 3800 4000 7000 B30087 600 3,6 B62224 COLORADO/CANYON Z71 Reg Cab 4x4 2005 No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5150 B30186 300 350 ---HB3/HB4 US B30186 COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 3.5L I5 2753 2896 5150 550 650 use B62224 2.8L I4 B30186 750 COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 2005 2896 5300 850 Ext Cab No 6.1 Box 2753 or HB3/HB4 COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4×4 2005 Reg Cab Nο 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5150 B30186 300 350 ------------------Canada use COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2005 6.1 Box 3.5L I5 2753 2896 5150 550 Reg Cab No B62224 B30186 650 ------COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2005 Ext Cab No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5300 B30186 750 850 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 400 Reg Cab Nο 6.5 Box 500 ---------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 2005 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 400 550 4x4 Reg Cab No ---------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 400 600 350 500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 400 Reg Cab K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 400 5.3L V8 HO K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ------350 ------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 300 350 350 400 550 Nο K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 300 350 350 650 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 550 600 950 K2500HD SII V/SIERRA 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 9200 B30042 450 500 4x4 2005 Ext Cab Nο 6084 6 ---------450 ---550 1000 ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 450 500 600 HB3/HB4 us ------------B62223 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 400 400 400 450 No ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---500 500 500 ---750 ---6.0L V8 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 300 350 350 650 ---------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 All Nο Chassis All All All 8501 B30042 6 ---? ? ? ? ? ? K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6500 9900 B30042 6 250 300 350 500 No 250 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 8.0 Box 6.6L D **4800** 6500 aann B30042 1000 Reg Cab Nο ---------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6500 9900 B30042 6 450 500 550 950 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 200 600 Yes K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 750 Reg Cab Yes ---------------------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6500 9900 B30042 6 150 150 150 350 ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 2005 Ext Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6500 9900 B30042 6 100 300 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 6.0L V8 4800 B30042 150 150 200 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6500 9900 6 150 ---

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this quide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage 6.0L V8 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 4800 8550 11400 B30042 450 850 6 ---HB3/HB4 us K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 ΑII No Chassis All All ΑII 8501 B30042 6 2 2 ? 2 ? 2 B62223 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2005 Yes Chassis All ΑII 8501 B30042 6 ? 4x4 C4500 2005 All Chassis All All All 10001 B30191 ? ? ? Yes ? ------------------2B use C4500 4x2 2005 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII All All 10001 B30172 ---? ---? ? 2 B62220 or 1A/2A use C5500 4x4 2005 ΑII Chassis ΑII All ΑII 10001 B30191 ? ? Yes B62227 C5500 4x2 2005 ΑII ΑII All ΑII 10001 B30172 ? ? Yes Chassis ------------? ? TAHOE/YUKON 1500 SU-4DR 4.8L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 150 4x4 2004 No 3,6 50 TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR 4.8L V8 4180 6000 6800 B30087 3.6 50 150 Nο TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No 4.8L V8 3800 4000 6900 B30087 3.6 ------150 ---------------TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No ---5.3L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 3,6 ---0 ___ ---150 ------HB3/HB4 u TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No 5.3L V8 4180 6000 6800 B62224 B30087 3,6 0 150 TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No 5.3L V8 3800 4000 6900 B30087 3,6 200 SUBURBAN/YUKON XL 2500 w/4WS 2004 SU-4DR 6.0L V8 4500 5360 8600 B30042 100 150 4x4 Nο 6 0 ___ SUBURBAN/YUKON XL 2500 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No 6.0L V8 4500 5360 8600 B30042 6 50 100 150 ---------COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2800 2700 5150 B30186 200 250 ------------------COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 B30186 400 2004 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5150 300 3.5L I5 COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 2004 6.1 Box 2800 5150 B30186 300 350 Reg Cab No 2700 ------------------------HB3/HB4 US COLORADO/CANYON Z71 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 3.5L I5 2753 2896 5150 B30186 450 550 -----------use B62224 COLORADO/CANYON Z71 B30186 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5300 800 850 or HB3/HB4 COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2800 2700 5150 B30186 200 200 ---------------------Canada use COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Nο 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 2753 2896 5150 B30186 300 350 ------___ B62224 ---COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2004 6.1 Box 3.5L I5 2800 B30186 300 350 Reg Cab No 2700 5150 COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 2004 6.1 Box 3.5L I5 2753 5150 B30186 450 500 Reg Cab No 2896 ----------------------------COLORADO/CANYON Z85 4x4 Ext Cab 6.1 Box 2.8L I4 5300 B30186 750 2004 Nο 2753 2896 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 550 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ------500 ---600 ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 HB3/HB4 us B30087 3,6 500 600 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 2004 4.3L V6 3925 B62223 B30087 4x4 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 3750 6400 3.6 450 550 ---------------------Reg Cab K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 5.3L V8 6400 B30087 3,6 500 600

Notes:

No

8.0 Box

3925

3750

Reg Cab

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Joystick Control B62073 B62109 Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cah No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 3.6 500 600 ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 550 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 3,6 600 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 550 ------------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA w/4WS 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 3.6 ---250 ---350 K1500 SILV/SIERRA w/4WS 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 4180 6000 6900 B30087 3,6 250 350 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4410 6000 8600 B30042 6 650 850 No ------800 ------------K2500 SILV/SIERRA 6.5 Box 4500 B30042 1000 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.0L V8 6000 8600 6 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 500 550 700 800 Nο 450 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------450 450 500 ---550 700 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 500 550 Reg Cab No ---450 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4410 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 450 500 650 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 6084 9200 B30042 900 Reg Cab No 6 750 850 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 550 550 650 Reg Cab No ---___ K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 650 700 HB3/HB4 us ---------B62223 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 550 600 800 No ---------550 ---------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---550 550 550 ---600 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 2004 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 9200 B30042 4x4 Ext Cab No 4500 6084 6 ------550 550 550 ---800 ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------600 650 650 ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 8.1L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 1000 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 450 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6 ---------500 500 ---550 900 ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab Nο 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 500 500 550 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 B30042 6 No 6084 9200 650 750 800 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.1L V8 4800 9200 B30042 1000 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6084 6 ------------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 Crew Cab 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 6084 B30042 6 450 2004 Nο 4800 9200 450 450 500 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 450 450 850 ------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------1000 ------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---400 450 450 550 4x4 2004 B30042 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 6 550 650 700 ---------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Chassis 8501 B30042 6 ? ? ? ? ?

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 250 300 450 900 ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 8550 11400 B30042 6 250 300 750 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 8550 11400 B30042 500 K3500 SII V/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 1000 Yes ---------------------------IB3/HB4 us K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 ---450 ---800 B62223 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4670 8550 11400 B30042 6 900 Yes K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 200 Ext Cab Yes ------------250 ---------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 6.0L V8 8550 11400 B30042 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 4800 6 300 750 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2004 8501 B30042 6 ? ? ΑII Yes Chassis All All All 2B use C4500 4x2 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis All All 10001 B30172 ? ? ? ? ΑII ------B62220 or 1A/2A use C5500 4x2 2004 All Yes Chassis All All ΑII 10001 B30172 ? ? B62227 TRAILBLAZER/ENVOY 4x4 SU-4DR 4.2L V6 2950 3400 5750 100 2003 No ---IB3/HB4 u B30174 100 ---------------------------TRAILBLAZER EXT/ENVOY XL 4x4 2003 SU-4DR No 4.2L V6 3200 3400 6400 B62223 or B30174 50 50 B62224 TRAILBLAZER EXT/ENVOY XL 4x4 2003 SU-4DR 5.3L V8 3200 3400 6400 B30174 50 No 50 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 450 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3,6 550 ---------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 500 600 2003 Reg Cab Nο K1500 SILV/SIERRA 2003 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 600 4x4 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3.6 500 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA B30087 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 3,6 ------450 ---------550 ------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 550 Reg Cab No K1500 SILV/SIERRA 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 450 550 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 ------450 ---------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 Ext Cab No K1500 SILV/SIERRA w/4WS 4x4 2003 Ext Cab Nο 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6900 B30087 3,6 450 HB3/HB4 us B62223 K1500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30042 6 ___ 650 650 650 ---700 900 Crew Cab 4410 B30042 K1500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 6000 8600 6 ---650 650 650 700 K1500HD SILV/SIERRA w/4WS 6.0L V8 B30042 6 4×4 2003 Crew Cab Nο 6.5 Box 4500 6000 8600 ---450 450 450 500 950 ------------K1500HD SILV/SIERRA w/4WS 4x4 2003 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4410 6000 8600 B30042 6 ------450 450 450 ---500 ---K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30042 6 500 550 550 900 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4410 6000 8600 B30042 6 650 800 850 ------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 2003 9200 B30042 4x4 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 6 ---------450 450 450 ---550 700 800 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---450 450 450 550

Notes:

 Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

No

8.0 Box

6.6L D

4800

6084

9200

Reg Cab

4x4 2003

Requires bumper notching.

K2500HD SILV/SIERRA

6. All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

800

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

900

950

B30042

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage (2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 550 550 650 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 550 550 600 750 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 500 600 K2500HD SII V/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 700 800 850 ---------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---450 450 450 ---550 900 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 450 450 450 550 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 400 400 400 500 Crew Cab No ------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 6.5 Box B30042 400 4x4 2003 Crew Cab No 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 6 ---400 400 750 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 400 400 450 500 Nο HB3/HB4 us K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------500 600 650 ------B62223 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 All No Chassis All ΑII ΑII 8501 B30042 6 ------? ? ---? ? 2 ___ K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 250 300 450 900 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 8550 11400 B30042 6 250 500 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 1000 Reg Cab ___ Yes K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 450 850 Yes ---------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 ---------------200 ---300 1000 ------4x4 B30042 6 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 2003 Ext Cab Yes 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 850 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 Crew Cab 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 250 650 Yes 8.0 Box 6 ------------------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2003 All Yes Chassis All All All 8501 B30042 6 ------------? ---? ? ? ---2B use ? ? ? C4500 4x2 2003 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII ΑII All 10001 B30172 B62220 or 1A/2A use Chassis C5500 4x2 2003 ΔΙΙ Yes All All All 10001 B30172 2 ? B62227 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 ---450 ---550 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 4.8L V8 B30087 600 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3925 3750 6100 3,6 500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab Nο 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3.6 500 600 ---------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 400 500 Reg Cab No ------------HB3/HB4 us K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 450 550 B62224 K1500 SILV/SIERRA Reg Cab 6400 450 550 4x4 2002 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 B30087 3,6 No ---------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab Nο 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 ------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 500 4x4 2002 K1500 SILV/SIERRA No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 500 Ext Cab

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this quide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30042 6 700 800 850 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 550 550 600 750 1000 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 500 K2500HD SII V/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 800 850 900 ---------------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 600 650 650 ---900 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 550 650 800 4670 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 6084 9200 B30042 6 550 550 650 Ext Cab No ------550 ------------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 6.5 Box 9200 B30042 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 8.1L V8 4800 6084 6 850 1000 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 500 550 Nο 500 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------500 500 500 ---650 ------6.0L V8 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ------400 450 450 ---500 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 850 950 1000 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 400 450 450 6 ---500 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 300 400 550 Reg Cab Yes K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 8550 11400 B30042 6 350 700 Yes ------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 ---------1000 ---HB3/HB4 us ------------B62224 6 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 700 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 2002 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 200 4x4 Ext Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6 ---------------250 950 ------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 ------------150 ---450 ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2002 All Yes Chassis All All All 8501 B30042 6 ? ? ? K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 450 550 ------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab Nο 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 450 ___ ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 B30087 3,6 500 Reg Cab No 6100 600 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 4.8L V8 6100 B30087 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3600 3750 3,6 ------700 ------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3750 6100 B30087 600 2001 Reg Cab Nο 3925 3.6 500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 700 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ---450 ---550 ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 ------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 2001 4.8L V8 B30087 3.6 4x4 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 3925 3750 6400 450 550 ---------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 ---900 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA Reg Cab 6400 450 550 4x4 2001 No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 B30087 3,6 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 900

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 500 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30042 6 650 650 650 ------------------------K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4410 6000 8600 B30042 6 850 1000 ---K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 500 500 600 750 900 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 500 600 Reg Cab No ------500 ---------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 9200 B30042 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 6084 6 650 750 800 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 600 600 800 Nο 600 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------500 500 500 ---600 750 ---Ext Cab K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 ------500 500 500 ---600 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 8.1L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 750 900 950 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 500 500 6 ---500 550 K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 6084 9200 B30042 6 500 500 500 700 No ---___ HB3/HB4 us K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B62224 B30042 6 450 450 450 550 ---------K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 6084 9200 B30042 6 ---------450 500 500 ---900 ---------6 ? K2500HD SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 ΑII No Chassis All ΑII ΑII 8501 B30042 11400 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 B30042 Reg Cab Yes 6 ------------300 ---350 500 ------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 8550 11400 B30042 6 ---------250 ---350 700 ------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.6L D 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 950 ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 600 1000 Yes ---------------------K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 8.1L V8 4670 8550 11400 B30042 6 ---900 ___ ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 250 300 Ext Cab Yes K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 6.0L V8 11400 B30042 350 Ext Cab Yes 8.0 Box 4670 8550 6 ------------------750 ---------Ext Cab K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 11400 B30042 6 2001 Yes 4500 8550 850 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4800 8550 11400 B30042 6 100 250 K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 450 2001 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4670 8550 11400 B30042 6 ------------900 ---K3500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2001 Yes Chassis ΑII All ΑII 8501 B30042 6 ---C3500 HD 4x2 2001 All B30071 ΑII Yes Chassis All All 15000 ? ---------------SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 2000 SU-4DR 5.7L V8 3925 4800 8050 B30080 -0 B62223 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 SU-4DR Nο 5.7L V8 4000 7300 B30080 2000 3925 0

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 400 500 ---K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 400 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 400 500 K1500 SII V/SIFRRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3.6 600 ------------------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3.6 ---400 ---500 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 600 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 400 500 Reg Cab No ---------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 8.0 Box 3750 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 4.3L V6 3600 6400 HB3/HB4 us B30087 3,6 600 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B62224 B30087 3.6 400 500 Nο K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 ------850 ------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ------400 ___ ___ ---500 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 850 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 450 No ___ ___ K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3.6 350 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ------350 ------------------------K2500 CLASSIC 400 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 400 400 500 800 K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 B30043 400 400 600 Reg Cab No 6000 8600 ---------400 ------------K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 ---------400 400 400 ---500 ------2B use K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B62220 or B30043 500 500 500 ---600 K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.5L D 4500 6000 8600 HB3/HB4 us B30043 850 950 ---------------------B62223 K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Ext Cab Nο 6.5 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 ---650 800 850 ------___ ---K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 B30043 450 450 950 No 6000 8600 450 K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 10000 B30043 ? All No Chassis All All ΑII ---------? ---? ? ---K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 6000 8600 B30042 6 2000 Reg Cab Nο 4500 600 650 650 700 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 HR3/HR4 III B30042 6 600 750 B62224 4x4 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 2000 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30042 6 ---------550 600 700 ------K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 2000 ΑII No Chassis ΑII All ΑII 10000 B30042 6 ---2 ---K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6084 9200 2B use B30043 _ ---------350 350 350 ---450 900 ------B62220 or K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab Nο 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 6084 9200 B30043 ---350 350 350 550 ------------------IB3/HB4 us K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6084 B62223 B30043 350 450

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62109 B62073 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Under Harness Notes W R carriage K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 400 800 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 7500 10000 B30043 1000 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 850 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 750 Yes ------------------------------K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 All No Chassis All All All 10000 B30043 ? 2 ---? ? K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 2000 ΑII Chassis ΑII All All 10000 B30043 ? ? Yes 10000 2B use K3500 CLASSIC (St Frame) 4x4 2000 ΑII Chassis ΑII All All B30043 ? ? Yes _ ------------2 ? ---B62220 or C3500 CLASSIC 5.7L V8 4100 7500 10001 B30071 4x2 2000 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 900 HB3/HB4 us C3500 CLASSIC 4x2 2000 All Chassis All All All 10001 B30071 ? ? Yes B62223 C3500 CLASSIC (St Frame) 4x2 2000 All Yes Chassis All All All 10001 B30071 -------------? ---? ? ? ---C3500 HD 4x2 2000 All Yes Chassis All All ΑII 10001 B3007 -------? ? 2 ___ TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 1999 SU-2DR No 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6250 B30080 150 250 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1999 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 3925 4800 8050 B30080 0 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1999 SU-4DR 5.7L V8 3925 4000 7300 B30080 No 0 ___ SUBURBAN K2500 4x4 1999 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 4250 6000 8600 B30043 150 250 300 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 ------350 ---500 ------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 350 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 450 Reg Cab No ---------550 ------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3.6 ---650 ---------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30087 3.6 450 ---550 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3600 3750 6100 B30087 3,6 650 ------------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Reg Cab Nο 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ---400 ---500 ___ HB3/HB4 us ---B62224 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 650 Reg Cab No K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 450 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 3,6 ---------------550 ------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 8.0 Box 5.3L V8 3750 6400 B30087 550 1999 Reg Cab Nο 3925 3.6 450 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450 K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 450 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.3L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 ---------------K1500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 4.8L V8 3925 3750 6400 B30087 3,6 450

Notes:

Ext Cab

No

8.0 Box

5.3L V8

3925

3750

6400

1999

K1500 SILV/SIERRA

450

B30087

3.6

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Requires bumper notching.

^{6.} All New Style Only (2nd # in model # is 5 not 0) example: K15903. Refer to label in glove box for model number.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage 2B use K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 600 600 650 850 B62220 or HB3/HB4 us K2500 CLASSIC 1999 No Chassis 8501 B30043 ? ? 4x4 B62223 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 No 8.0 Box 6.0L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 ---550 550 550 650 ---Reg Cab HB3/HB4 u (2500 SILV/SIERRA 1999 6.0L V8 B30043 4x4 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 4500 6000 8600 550 600 700 ------------B62224 K2500 SILV/SIERRA 4x4 1999 All No Chassis All All All 8501 B30043 ---? ? ---? ? ? ? K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 500 550 550 600 K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 6000 8600 B30043 1000 ---K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 ---550 700 750 K2500HD CLASSIC 5.7L V8 B30043 650 4×4 1999 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 4500 6000 8600 750 850 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30043 350 400 400 450 ---------K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 6084 9200 B30043 850 950 2B use K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30043 500 600 650 B62220 or HB3/HB4 use K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 ----------200 ---300 ------B62223 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 800 Yes ---------K3500 CLASSIC 1999 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 850 1000 K3500 CLASSIC 5.7L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30043 1000 4x4 1999 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box ----------------K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1999 All No Chassis All All All 10000 B30043 -------? ? ? ---1999 ? K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII All All 8501 B30043 C3500 CLASSIC 1999 10001 B30071 4x2 ΑII Yes Chassis All All All ---------? ---? ? HB3/HB4 us C3500 HD 1999 B30071 ? ? 4x2 ΑII Yes Chassis All 15000 B62223 TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 1998 SU-2DR No 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6250 B30080 150 250 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1998 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 3925 4800 8050 B30080 0 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1998 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 3925 4000 7300 B30080 0 2B use SUBURBAN K2500 4x4 1998 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 4250 6000 8600 B30043 150 250 300 ------------B62220 or K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 450 550 IB3/HB4 us K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 ------500 ---------B62223 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 500 No K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 500 No ---------------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 500

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW TM LT 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Harness Notes W R carriage 4.3L V6 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cah No 6.5 Box 3925 3750 6800 B30080 350 550 ---K1500 CLASSIC Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6600 B30080 350 550 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6200 B30080 400 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6800 B30080 400 ------------------------------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6600 B30080 400 ---K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6800 B30080 400 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6600 B30080 400 1998 No ----------------K1500 W/T CLASSIC 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 650 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 550 K1500 W/T CLASSIC 1998 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 550 No K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 -------500 550 550 ---600 ---------K2500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 All No Chassis All All 8501 B30043 All K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 600 600 600 700 K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4250 6000 8600 B30043 900 K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 8.0 Box 6.5L D 4500 6000 8600 B30043 950 1998 Reg Cab No ---___ ___ 2B use K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 950 B62220 or ---------HB3/HB4 us K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6000 8600 B30043 450 500 500 950 ---------------------B62223 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30043 ----450 500 500 ---650 ---K3500 CLASSIC 1998 8.0 Box 7.4L V8 4500 6084 9200 B30043 4x4 Reg Cab No ------950 ------K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 ------450 850 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 Ext Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4500 7500 10000 B30043 600 K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 All 8501 B30043 ΑII No Chassis All ΑII ---------? ? ---? ? ---K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1998 ΑII Yes Chassis All All ΑII 10000 B30043 ? 2 ? 2 K3500 CLASSIC (St Frame) 4x4 1998 Chassis ΑII All All 10000 B30043 ? ? Yes 1998 10001 C3500 CLASSIC 4x2 All All All B30071 Yes Chassis All ----------------? ---? ? ---C3500 CLASSIC (St Frame) 4x2 1998 ΑII ΑII All 10001 B3007 Yes Chassis All C3500 HD 4x2 1998 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII All All 10001 B30071 ? SU-2DR 3925 TAHOE/YUKON 1500 4x4 1997 No ---5.7L V8 3750 6250 B30080 -------50 ---------200 ------SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1997 SU-4DR No 5.7L V8 3925 4800 8050 B30080 0 150 SUBURBAN K1500 4x4 1997 SU-4DR 5.7L V8 3925 4000 7300 B30080 No 0 150 ---------SUBURBAN K2500 4x4 1997 SU-4DR 5.7L V8 8600 B30043 0 0 0

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Chevy/GMC LT HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW TM 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Harness Notes W R carriage K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 400 500 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6100 B30080 450 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 400 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 450 ------------------------------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 350 ---450 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 400 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6100 B30080 400 Reg Cab No -------------------K1500 CLASSIC 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6800 B30080 350 550 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6600 B30080 350 550 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6200 B30080 ------400 ------------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6800 B30080 ----350 ---------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6600 B30080 350 2B use K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6800 B62220 or B30080 450 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 5.7L V8 3925 3750 6600 HB3/HB4 use B30080 450 No ___ B62223 K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6800 B30080 550 ------K1500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 8.0 Box 5.0L V8 3925 3750 6600 B30080 -------550 ---------------------K1500 W/T CLASSIC 4x4 Reg Cab B30080 1997 No 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 400 500 K1500 W/T CLASSIC B30080 4x4 1997 6.5 Box 4.3L V6 3600 3750 6100 450 Reg Cab No ------------------------K1500 W/T CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.3L V6 3925 3750 6100 B30080 ---450 ------K2500 CLASSIC 5.7L V8 B30043 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 4250 6000 8600 850 950 K2500HD CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4250 6000 8600 B30043 450 500 550 950 ---------------K3500 CLASSIC B30043 4x4 1997 Reg Cab Nο 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4250 6084 9200 ---300 450 500 900 ---K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 4250 7500 10000 B30043 700 Yes K3500 CLASSIC 4x4 1997 8501 B30043 ? ΑII Yes Chassis All All All -------------------? ? ---C3500 CLASSIC 4x2 All 10001 B3007 1997 ΑII Yes Chassis All C3500 HD 4x2 1997 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII All ΑII 10001 B30071 ?

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	D	od	ge															POWER HITCH	7				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵		8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
												ck Control					2073					B62109	
											Touchpa	d Control				B62	2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH™											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box	Engine Type	F G	R G	G V	Headlight Conversion	Sys	tem					Rallast (Guidelines,	lbe (1)				
Model		I Cai	Dody Style	DKW	Option	Lilgille Type	A W	A W	W R	Harness	Under-	Notes					Dallasi	Juluelli les,	, 105 (1)				
							R	R	ĸ		carriage												
DURANGO ST	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		3.7L V6	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		5.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO LIMITED	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO LIMITED	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		5.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT +50/50 rear seat	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT +50/50 rear seat	4x4	2005	SU-4DR	No		5.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DAKOTA ST	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32221	-	150	200									
DAKOTA ST	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	6010		B32221	-	200	200									
DAKOTA ST	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
DAKOTA ST	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	6010	H13 use n/a	B32221	-	100	150									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	150	150									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8 HO	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	150									
DAKOTA LARAMIE	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	150	150									
DAKOTA LARAMIE	4x4	2005	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	150	200									
DAKOTA LARAMIE	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
DAKOTA LARAMIE	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
DAKOTA LARAMIE	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8 HO	3600	3600	6010		B32221	-	100	100									
RAM 1500 ST	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			450								
RAM 2500	4x4	2005	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32057	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 2500 ST	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8650	LIDE	B32057	-				450	500	500		550	700	850	
RAM 2500 ST RAM 2500 ST	4x4 4x4	2005	Quad Cab Quad Cab	No No	6.5 Box 8.0 Box	5.7L V8 5.7L V8	5200 5200	6000	8800 8800	HB5 use B62222	B32057 B32057	-				400 400	400 450	400 450		500 500	650 650	950	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4 4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6010	8650	DOLLLE	B32057	-				450	450	450		550	700	800	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6010	8800		B32057	-				350	400	400		450	650	950	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6010	8800		B32057	-				400	400	400		450	600	950	
. u 2000 OL I	77.7	_00	~uuu oub	.,,	3.0 DOX	0.7 L V 0	3200	0010	0000		302001					700	700	700		700	000		

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	D	od	ge															POWER HITCH	TM.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
												Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												ck Control	D0000	D0720	Вогот		2073	D0000	D0703	D0003	D0010	B62109	D0001
											-	ad Control					2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER	HITCH™											
			B 1 01 1		Box		F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem					5 :						
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	Α	Α	W	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					Ballast	Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
							W R	W R	R	Harriess	carriage	Notes											
RAM 3500	4x4	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32057	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x2	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32057	_						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500 ST	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500	HB5 use	B32057	-						250		300	450		
RAM 3500 ST	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500	B62222	B32057	-						150		250			
RAM 3500 SLT	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500		B32057	-						250		300	550		
RAM 3500 SLT	4x4	2005	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500		B32057	-						150		250			
DURANGO ST	4x4	2004	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT	4x4	2004	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO SLT	4x4	2004	SU-4DR	No		5.7L V8	3600	3900	6600	H13 use n/a	B32188	-	0	0									
DURANGO LIMITED	4x4	2004	SU-4DR	No		4.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	1	0	0									
DURANGO LIMITED	4x4	2004	SU-4DR	No		5.7L V8	3600	3900	6600		B32188	-	0	0									
DAKOTA	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5900		B32214	-	150	200									
DAKOTA	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5400		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA	4x4	2004	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	150	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5900		B32214	-	150	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5400	HB5 use	B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	5900	B62222	B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	5400		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	_	2004	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	100	100									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	5400		B32214	-	200	200						-			
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	5400	HB5 use	B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT DAKOTA SPORT	4x4 4x4	2004	Club Cab	No No	6.5 Box 6.5 Box	3.7L V6 4.7L V8	3600 3600	3806 3806	6010 6010	B62226	B32214 B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4 4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2004	Quad Cab Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3806	6010		B32214	-	100	100									

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	D	od	ge															POWER HITCH	TM				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	PO	WER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW		8611LP	
											Bla	de Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
										,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											-	k Control					2073					B62109	
				П			N diam	N 4 i m	N diam			d Control				B62	2142					B62141	
					_		Min F	Min R	Min G	Headlight	POWER Sys												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	G A W R	G A W R	V W R	Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines	lbs (1)				
RAM 1500	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L FFV	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			350								
RAM 1500	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L OHC	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			350								
RAM 1500	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			300								
RAM 1500 SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			400								
RAM 1500 SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	3900	3900	6350		B32048	-			350								
RAM 2500	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8650		B32057	-				450	450	500		550	700	800	
RAM 2500	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8800		B32057	-				350	400	400		450	600	800	
RAM 2500	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8800		B32057	-				400	400	450		500	650		
RAM 2500	4x4	2004	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32057	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8650		B32057	-				450	450	450		500	700	800	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8800		B32057	-				350	350	400		450	600	800	
RAM 2500 SLT	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	6000	8800		B32057	-				350	400	400		450	600		
RAM 3500	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500		B32057	-						200		300	450	1000	
RAM 3500	4x4	2004	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500		B32057	-						150 ?		200	?	?	
RAM 3500 RAM 3500	4x4 4x2	2004	All	Yes	Chassis Chassis	All All	All	All	8501 10001	LIDS	B32057 B32057	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500 SLT	4x2 4x4	2004	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500	HB5 use B62222	B32057	-						200		300	450		
RAM 3500 SLT	4x4 4x4	2004	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.7L V8	5200	9350	11500	DOZZZZ	B32057							150		200	450		
DAKOTA	4x4	2004	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.7L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32037		250	250						200			
DAKOTA	4x4	2003	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5400		B32214		250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2003	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	6010		B32214		250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	_	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5400		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5400		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5600		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2003	Quad Cab	No	5.3 Box	5.9L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	50	50									

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Dodge HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Under Harness Notes W R carriage DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9L V6 3600 3850 5900 B32214 200 200 DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9L V6 3600 3850 5400 B32214 200 200 DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5900 B32214 200 DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5400 B32214 200 200 ---------------------------DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Club Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9L V6 3600 3850 6010 B32214 200 250 ---HB5 use DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Club Cab No 6.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 6010 B32214 200 250 B62226 DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 6.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5900 B32214 200 250 Club Cab No _ ---------------------DAKOTA SPORT 6.5 Box 4.7L V8 3850 B32214 200 4x4 2003 Club Cab No 3600 5600 250 ---DAKOTA SPORT 2003 Quad Cab 5.3 Box 3.9L V6 3600 3850 6010 B32214 50 100 6010 DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Quad Cab No 5.3 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 B32214 -50 50 ---------------DAKOTA SPORT 4x4 2003 Quad Cab No 5.3 Box 5.9L V8 3600 3850 6010 B32214 -50 50 ---------RAM 1500 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.3 Box 4.7L V8 3900 3900 6350 B32048 400 RAM 2500 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 6000 8650 B32057 450 450 450 550 700 800 RAM 2500 4x4 2003 8.0 Box 8.0L V10 5200 6000 9000 B32057 600 600 600 650 Reg Cab No ---RAM 2500 4x4 2003 Quad Cab No 6.3 Box 5.7L V8 5200 6000 8800 B32057 350 350 350 450 600 900 ---------RAM 2500 4x4 2003 Quad Cab No 6.3 Box 8.0L V10 5200 6000 9000 B32057 ----------500 500 500 ---900 ---RAM 2500 4x4 B32057 400 2003 Quad Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 6000 8800 400 400 500 650 RAM 2500 B32057 4x4 2003 Quad Cab 8.0 Box 8.0L V10 5200 9000 750 900 950 No 6000 ------------------RAM 2500 4x4 2003 ΑII No Chassis All All All 8501 B32057 ------? ? ? ---? ? ? ---RAM 2500 ? ? 4x2 2003 ΑII No Chassis All All All 10001 B32057 ? ? RAM 2500 SL 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 6150 8650 B32057 450 450 450 550 700 900 ---------RAM 2500 SLT 4x4 2003 Reg Cab Nο 8.0 Box 8.0L V10 5200 6150 9000 B32057 ---600 600 600 950 HB5 use B62222 **RAM 2500 SLT** 4x4 2003 Quad Cab 6.3 Box 5.7L V8 5200 6150 8800 B32057 350 400 600 No 350 RAM 2500 SLT 4x4 2003 6.3 Box 8.0L V10 5200 9000 B32057 600 750 Quad Cab No 6150 ----------700 ------------RAM 2500 SLT 4x4 Quad Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 6150 8800 B32057 400 2003 Nο 5200 400 450 500 900 RAM 3500 4x4 2003 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 9350 11500 B32057 200 400 RAM 3500 4x4 8.0L V10 B32057 650 2003 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5200 9350 11500 ---------------RAM 3500 4x4 2003 Quad Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 9350 11500 B32057 150 ---300 RAM 3500 4x4 2003 8501 B32057 ΑII Yes Chassis All All All ? ------------RAM 3500 4x2 2003 ΑII Chassis All All 10001 B32057 ----? ---? ? ? RAM 3500 SLT 4x4 5200 11500 B32057 650 2003 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 9350 200 300 Yes Reg Cab RAM 3500 SLT 4x4 2003 Yes 8.0 Box 8.0L V10 5200 9350 11500 B32057 900 **RAM 3500 SLT** 4x4 2003 Quad Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.7L V8 5200 9350 11500 B32057 150 400

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	D	od	ge															POWER HUGH	м	1			
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵		8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
										,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											•	k Control				B62 B62						B62109 B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			d Control				D02	142					D02141	
					Day		F	R	G	Headlight		tem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	G A W R	G A W R	V W R	Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
DAKOTA	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3166	5400		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3166	5900		B32214	-	300	400									
DAKOTA	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3166	5600		B32214	-	300	400									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5400		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900	HB5 use	B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5400	B62222	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5600		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SLT DAKOTA SLT	4x4 4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600 3600	3850 3850	5600		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4 4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box 6.5 Box	3.9L V6 4.7L V8	3600	3850	6010 6010		B32214 B32214	-	50 100	100 100									
DAKOTA SLT	4x4	2002	Quad Cab Quad Cab	No No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	150	150									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5400		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5400		B32214		200	250									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5900		B32214	_	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5600	HB5 use	B32214	_	200	250									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5900	B62226	B32214	_	200	200									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5600		B32214	_	250	250									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	50	100									
DAKOTA SPORT	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3600	3850	6010		B32214	-	100	150									
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L D	5200	6084	8800		B32013	-				700	700	700		750			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6084	8800	HB1 use	B32013	-				450	450	500		550	700	800	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6084	8800	B62221 or	B32013	-				500	550	550		600	750		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.3 Box	5.9L D	5200	6084	8800	HB5/HB1 use	B32013	-				600	700	750					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.3 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6084	8800	B62226	B32013	-				400	400	400		450	650	750	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	6.3 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	850		

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	5 to 1997 Dodge																	POWER HITCH)				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W TM
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	de Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
											Blado	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												k Control	D0000	D0720	Вогот		2073	D0000	D0703	D0003	D0010	B62109	D0001
											-	d Control					2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH™											
					Box		F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	A	A	w	Conversion	Under-						Ballast (Guidelines,	, lbs (1)				
							W R	W R	R	Harness	carriage	Notes											
RAM 2500HD	44	2002	0	NI-	0.0.0	5.9L D			0000		D00040					4000							
RAM 2500HD	4x4 4x4	2002	Quad Cab Quad Cab	No No	8.0 Box 8.0 Box	5.9L D 5.9L V8	5200 5200	6084 6084	8800 8800		B32013 B32013	<u> </u>				1000 400	450	450		500	650	750	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6084	8800		B32013					500	500	500		550		750	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2002	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013					?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L D	5200	7500	10500		B32013							550		900			
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	7500	10500		B32013							350		400	550	650	
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	7500	10500	HB1 use B62221 or	B32013							400		450	650		
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	7500	11000	HB5/HB1 use	B32013	-						300		350	500	850	
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	7500	11000	B62226	B32013	-						350		550			
RAM 3500	4x4	2002	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x2	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		300	800		
RAM 3500	4x2	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						800					
RAM 3500	4x2	2002	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						200		600			
RAM 3500	4x2	2002	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5920		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5330		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5920		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5330		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5990		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5410		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5930	UDG	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5540	HB5 use B62222	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5930	DOLLLL	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5540		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	6000		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5620		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	5.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5890		B32214	-	100	100									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	5.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5960		B32214	-	100	150									
DAKOTA	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	5.5 Box	5.9L V8	3600	3850	5960		B32214	-	100	150									

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Do	bc	ge														i	POWER HUGH	TM.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
										ļ·····		Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											•	ck Control ad Control					2073 2142					B62109 B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH TM				D02	.172					D02141	
					Box		F	R	G	Headlight	Sys												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	G A W R	G A W R	V W R	Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	, lbs (1)				
RAM 1500	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			400								
RAM 1500	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			400								
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L D	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				750	750	800		850			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6200	8800		B32013	-				550	550	550		600	800	900	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				600	600	600		700	850		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L D	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				700	750	800					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6200	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	700	800	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				500	550	550		600	1000		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6200	8800	HB1 use	B32013	-				500	500	500		550	750	850	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6500	8800	B62221 or	B32013	-				550	550	550		650			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2001	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	HB5/HB1 use B62226	B32013	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	10500	B02220	B32013	-						0		50	200	350	
RAM 3500	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						650					
RAM 3500	+ +	2001	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	7500	10500		B32013	-						350		400	550	800	
RAM 3500		2001	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	7500	10500		B32013	-						400		550			
RAM 3500	4x4	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500		2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		300	850		
RAM 3500	4x2	2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						550		1000			
RAM 3500	4x2	2001	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		650			
RAM 3500		2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5920		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA		2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5330		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5920		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	-	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5330		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5990		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5410	HB5 use	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5930	B62222	B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3600	3850	5540		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	-	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5930		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5540		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	6000		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	2000	Club Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.7L V8	3600	3850	5620		B32214	-	250	250									

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Do	od	ge															POWER HILCH	DM.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												ck Control	D0000	D0720	D0701	B62		D0000	D0703	D0003	D0010	B62109	D0001
												d Control					142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER	HITCH™											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	F G A W R	R G A W R	G V W R	Headlight Conversion Harness	Sys Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
DAKOTA	4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 3.9L V6 3600 3850 5890 HB5 use B62222 B32214 - 100 4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5960 B62222 B32214 - 100 4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 5.9L V8 3600 3850 5960 5960 B32214 - 100																						
DAKOTA	4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5960 HB5 use B62222 4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 5.9L V8 3600 3850 5960 0 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2L V8 3850 3600 6400 6400																						
DAKOTA	A 4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5960 HB5 use 862222 B32214 - 100 150																						
RAM 1500	HA 4x4 2000 Quad Cab No 5.5 Box 4.7L V8 3600 3850 5960 B6222 B6222 B32214 - 100 150																						
RAM 1500	151A																						
RAM 2500HD	101A																						
RAM 2500HD	OTA															900							
RAM 2500HD	OTA																						
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L D	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				700	750	800					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6200	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	700	800	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6500	8800		B32013	-				500	550	550		600	1000		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	6200	8800	HB1 use	B32013	-				500	500	500		550	750	850	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	6500	8800	B62221 or	B32013	-				550	550	550		650			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	2000	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	10000	HB5/HB1 use	B32013	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	10500	B62226	B32013	-						0		50	200	350	
RAM 3500	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						650					
RAM 3500	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	5200	7500	10500		B32013	-						350		400	550	800	
RAM 3500	4x4	2000	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	5200	7500	10500		B32013	-						400		550			
RAM 3500	4x4	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10000		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x2	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		300	850		
RAM 3500	4x2	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						550		1000			
RAM 3500	4x2	2000	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		650			
RAM 3500	4x2	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3850	5900		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3000	5280		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5900		B32214	-	250	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3000	5280	HB5 use	B32214	-	250	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3400	3850	6000	B62222	B32214	-	300	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3400	3000	5380		B32214	-	300	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3166	3850	6000		B32214	-	300	350									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3166	3000	5380		B32214	-	300	350			-						

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Do	od	ge															POWER HILIGH	M				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW			
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											Joysti	ck Control				B62						B62109	
	ſ				П							ad Control				B62	142					B62141	
							Min F	Min R	Min G	Headlight	POWER	HITCH [™] stem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box	Engine Type	G	G	V	Conversion		sterri					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
			,,	3	Option	g , , p -	A W R	A W R	W R	Harness	Under- carriage	Notes											
DAKOTA	4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9L V6 3400 3850 5850 B32214 -																						
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3000	5500		B32214	-	250	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3850	5850		B32214	-	350	450									
DAKOTA	OTA																						
DAKOTA	TA																						
DAKOTA	A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9 L V6 3400 3000 5500 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9 L V6 3166 3850 5850 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9 L V6 3166 3000 5500 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2 L V8 3400 3850 5990 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2 L V8 3400 3000 5600 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2 L V8 3400 3000 5600 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2 L V8 3460 3850 5990 A 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 5.2 L V8 3460 3850 5990 B32214 - 300 3000																						
DAKOTA	17TA																						
RAM 1500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			350								
RAM 1500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	1			400								
RAM 1500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	1			400								
RAM 1500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	1			500								
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	700	800	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				550	550	550		700			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				500	500	500		600	750	950	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				650	650	700					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	1000		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	500	500		900			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800	HB1 use B62221 or	B32013	-				500	500	500		550	750	950	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800	HB5/HB1 use	B32013	-				650	650	700					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800	B62226	B32013	-				450	450	450		500			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	500	550		1000			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1999	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						400		500	800		
RAM 3500	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						550		800			
RAM 3500	4x4	1999	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	11000		B32013	-						300		500			
RAM 3500	4x4	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x2	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						300		350	650		
RAM 3500	4x2	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						200		400			
RAM 3500	4x2	1999	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						200		650			
RAM 3500	4x2	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013							?		?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Do	od	ge															POWER HITCH	n.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W TM
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵		8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
												ck Control		U	U U	B62	2073					B62109	
											Touchpa	d Control				B62	142				<u> </u>	B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER												
Model		V	Dady Chila	DDW	Box	Fasina Tona	F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem					Dellest (Cuidaliaaa	Iba (4)				
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	A	A	W R	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					ballasi (Guidelines,	ibs (1)				
							W R	W R	к		carriage												
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3850	5860		B32214	-	250	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3000	5240		B32214	-	250	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3400	3850	5860		B32214	-	350	350									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3166	3000	5240	HB5 use B62222	B32214	-	350	350									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3850	5900	D02222	B32214	-	250	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3000	5480		B32214	-	250	350									
DAKOTA	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3400	3850	5900		B32214	-	250	300									
RAM 1500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			350								
RAM 1500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			350								
RAM 1500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			400								
RAM 1500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			500								
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	700	800	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				550	550	550		700			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				500	500	500		600	750	950	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				650	650	650					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	450		550	1000		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	500		900			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800	HB1 use	B32013	-				450	500	500		550	750	950	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800	B62221 or B62226	B32013	-				650	650	650					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6084	8800	D02220	B32013	-				450	450	450		500	1000		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6084	8800		B32013	-				450	450	500		1000			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1998	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						400		500	800		
RAM 3500	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						550		800			
RAM 3500	4x4	1998	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	11000		B32013	-						250 ?		500 ?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	1998	All Pog Cob	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10000		B32013	-										-	
RAM 3500 RAM 3500	4x2 4x2	1998 1998	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box 8.0 Box	5.9L V8 8.0L V10	4500 4500	7500 7500	10500 10500		B32013 B32013	-						300 200		350 400	650		
RAM 3500 RAM 3500	4x2 4x2	1998	Reg Cab Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013 B32013	-						200		650			
RAM 3500	4x2	1998	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013	-						200		?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	D	od	ge														i	POWER HITCH	TM				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W TM
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵ 8'-0"	8611LP 8'-6"	8611PP 8'-6"
												ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	10'-0"	11'-0"	11'-0"
												Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800 2073	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863 B62109	B0861
											-	ck Control ad Control					2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER					D02	. 142					D02 14 1	
							F	R	G	Headlight		tem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	G A	G A	V W	Conversion	Under-						Ballast 0	Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
					Орион		W	w	R	Harness	carriage	Notes											
							R																
DAKOTA	Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 3.9L V6 3400 3850 5830 B32214																						
DAKOTA	4x4		Ŭ	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3000	5200			-	200	250									
DAKOTA	+			No						HR5 use		-	300	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3166	3000	5200	B62222	B32214	-	300	300									
DAKOTA	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3400	3850	5900		B32214	-	200	250									
DAKOTA	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	3.9L V6	3166	3000	5480		B32214	-	200	200									
DAKOTA	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3400	3850	5900		B32214	-	250	300									
RAM 1500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			450				750				
RAM 1500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			450								
RAM 1500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.2L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			450								
RAM 1500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	3850	3600	6400		B32037	-			500								
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6085	8800		B32013	-				650	650	650		750	900		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6085	8800		B32013	-				650	650	700					
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6085	8800		B32013	-				500	500	500		600	750	850	
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	6085	8800	LID4	B32013	-				550	550	600		650	800		
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	No	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	6085	8800	HB1 use B62221 or	B32013	-				400	450	500		950			
RAM 2500HD	4x4	1997	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	B62226	B32013	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						450		500			
RAM 3500	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4850	7500	10500		B32013	-						1000					
RAM 3500	4x4	1997	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4850	7500	11000		B32013	-						350		750			
RAM 3500	4x4	1997	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	
RAM 3500	4x2	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						300		400			
RAM 3500	4x2	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	8.0L V10	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						850					
RAM 3500	4x2	1997	Quad Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.9L V8	4500	7500	10500		B32013	-						250		700			
RAM 3500	4x2	1997	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B32013	-						?		?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford																		POWER HITCH	TEP File-										
													LT		HD			SPEED	WING™	POWER PLOW™									
														720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP						
Blade Width													6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"						
											Blado	Accombly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861						
Blade Assembly Joystick Contro													B62073 B080 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0800 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0801																
	Joystick Con Touchpad Con																												
							Min	Min	Min		POWER																		
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	F G A W R	R G A W R	G V W R	Headlight Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes	Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1)																
RANGER	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	5040		B31142	-	750																
RANGER	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2900	2750	5440	HB5 use	B31142	-	700																
RANGER	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2900	2750	5320	B62222	B31142	-	700																
RANGER	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2900	2750	5180		B31142	-	650																
F150	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4300	4800	8200	H13 use n/a	B31184	-			300				550										
F150	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4050	4800	8200		B31184	-			950														
F150	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4300	4800	8200		B31184	-			850														
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	6100	9000		B31219	-				550	550	550		650	800	900							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6100	9000		B31219	-				550	550	550		650									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	6100	9200		B31219	-				700	750	750		800	1000								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	5600	6100	9200		B31219	-				700	750	750		800									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	6100	9200		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6100	9200		B31219	-				600	600	600		700									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5600	6100	9200		B31219	-				500	500	550		600	750	850							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6100	9200		B31219	-				500	500	550		600									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	6000	6100	9800		B31219	-				700	700	700	-	800	950								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	5600	6100	9800		B31219	-				700	700	700		1000									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5600	6100	9400	, ,	B31219	-				550	550	550		650	800	900							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6100	9400	H13 use n/a or 2B use	B31219	-				550	550	550		850									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	6100	9400	B62220	B31219	-				500	500	550		600	750	900							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6100	9400		B31219	-				500	500	550		900									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	6100	10000		B31219	-				700	700	700		800	950								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	5600	6100	10000		B31219	-				850	1000												
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	6100	9600		B31219	-				550	550	550		650	800								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6100	9600		B31219	-				650	750	850											
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5600	6100	9400		B31219	-				450	500	500		550	700	1000							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6100	9400		B31219	-				450	500	550		1000									
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	6000	6100	10000		B31219	-				650	650	700		750	900								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	5600	6100	10000		B31219	-				950													
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5600	6100	9600		B31219	-				500	500	550		600	750								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6100	9600		B31219	-				750	850	900											

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	2005 to 1997 Ford													POWER HITCH										
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W [™]	
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵		8611PP	
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	
										;		Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861	
												ck Control					2073					B62109		
				i	ı	l	Min	Min	Min			ad Control				86∠	2142					B62141		
					_		F	R	G	Headlight		stem												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	G A	G A	v w	Conversion	Under-						Ballast (Guidelines,	, lbs (1)					
					Option		W R	W R	R	Harness	carriage	Notes												
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	6100	9600		B31219	-				500	500	500		550	700			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6100	9600		B31219	-				900								
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	6000	6100	10000		B31219	-				650	700	700		750				
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	6100	9800		B31219	-				500	550	550		600				
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	7000	10500		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	800	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	7000	10500		B31219	-				500	550	550		600				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	7000	11000		B31219	-				700	700	750		800	950			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	5600	7000	11000		B31219	-				700	700	750		800				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	7000	10700		B31219	-				550	600	600		650	800	950		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	7000	10700		B31219	-				550	600	600		650				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	9000	12000		B31219	-						400		450	600	700		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	9000	12000		B31219	-						400		450				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	9000	12600		B31219	-						550		600	800	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.0L D	5600	9000	12600	H13 use n/a	B31219	-						550		850				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	9000	12200	or 2B use	B31219	-						400		500	650	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	9000	12200	B62220	B31219	-						400		650				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5600	7000	10600		B31219	-				500	500	500		550	750	850		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	7000	10600		B31219	-				500	500	500		550				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	6000	7000	11200		B31219	-				650	700	700		750	900			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	5600	7000	11200		B31219	-				650	700	700						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5600	7000	10800		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	7000	10800		B31219	-				500	550	550		850				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	7000	10800		B31219	-				500	500	500		550	700	950		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	7000	10800		B31219	-				500	500	500		950				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	7000	11400		B31219	-				650	700	700		750	900			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	5600	7000	11400		B31219	-				900	1000							
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	7000	11000		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	750			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	7000	11000		B31219	-				700	800	900						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	9000	12400		B31219	-						350		400	550			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	9000	12400		B31219	-						650						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	9000	13000		B31219	-						500		600	850			

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	2005 to 1997 Ford													POWER										
													LT		но			SPEED	WING™	POWER PLOW [™]				
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW				
Blade Width														7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	
														B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861										
	Joystick Control														B62073									
-									1			ad Control												
							Min F	Min R	Min G	Hoodlight		HITCH [™]												
Model		Year	Body Style	Boy Control of the Co					Notes	Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1)														
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	6000	9000	12600		B31219	-						350		450	600	700		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	9000	12600		B31219	-						350		450	650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	9000	12600		B31219	-						1000						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5600	7000	10800		B31219	-				450	450	450		550	700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	7000	10800		B31219	1				450	550	600						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	6000	7000	11400		B31219	-				650	650	650		700	850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.0L D	5600	7000	11400		B31219	-				1000								
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5600	7000	11000		B31219	1				500	500	500		550	700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	7000	11000		B31219	ī				800	900	950						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	6000	7000	11000		B31219	1				450	450	500		550	700	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5600	7000	11000		B31219	-				450	450	500		550	700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	7000	11000		B31219	-				950								
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	7000	11500		B31219	1				650	650	650		750				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	6000	7000	11200		B31219	-				500	500	500		600	750	850		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	7000	11200	H13 use n/a	B31219	-				500	500	500		600				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	Yes	6.8 Box	6.0L D	6000	9000	13000	or 2B use	B31219	-						500		550	950			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	Yes	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5600	9000	12600	B62220	B31219	-						350		400	750			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.0L D	6000	9000	13000		B31219	-						500		550				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	6000	9000	12600		B31219	-						350		400	550	650		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5600	9000	12600		B31219	-						350		400				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31219	-						?		?	?	?		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4700	7000	10400		B31219	-				800	950	1000						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4700	6830	10400		B31219	-				800	950	1000						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4850	9000	12400		B31219	-						800						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4850	7000	10600		B31219	-				650	800	850						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4850	6830	10600		B31219	-				650	800	850						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31219	-						?		?	?	?		
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?	
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?	
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?	
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2005	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	1					-	?		?	?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 6'-8' 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2850 2750 5040 B31142 300 400 RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2850 2550 4760 B31142 300 400 RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 4.0L V6 2850 2750 5040 B31142 500 HB5 use RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 7.0 Box 3.0L V6 2850 2750 5060 B31142 350 400 ---------------------------RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 7.0 Box 3.0L V6 2850 2550 4840 B31142 350 400 ---RANGER 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 7.0 Box 4.0L V6 2850 2750 5060 B31142 500 No F150 4x4 2004 5.4L V8 4300 4900 8200 B31184 250 700 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box ------------------F150 5.4L V8 4800 B31184 700 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4300 8200 250 H13 use n/a F150 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4300 4900 8200 B31184 900 F150 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4300 4800 8200 B31184 ------900 ---------------------F150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.6L V8 3600 3550 6250 B31046 -------350 ___ ------------150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.2L V6 3600 3550 6050 B31046 350 F150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 4.6L V8 3600 3550 6250 B31046 650 Reg Cab No HB5 use F150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 BIF 4150 4800 7700 B62222 B31046 200 300 Reg Cab No ___ ___ Super Cab 150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 No 6.5 Box 5.4L V8 BIF 4150 4800 7700 B31046 150 400 ---------F150 HERITAGE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 4.6L V8 3900 3500 6250 B31046 ----350 ------------------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 7 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 500 550 600 750 850 F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 8800 2004 4800 B31219 500 550 ຂດດ 4x4 Reg Cab No 6084 7 ---------500 ---------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---------550 600 600 ---650 800 ------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 7 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6084 8800 B31219 750 850 900 ---F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 450 450 450 700 ---------550 ------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab Nο 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---500 600 600 1000 ---2B use F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 8800 B31219 7 500 550 900 Super Cab No 5200 6084 550 600 B62220 or F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab 6.8L V10 8800 B31219 1000 No 6.8 Box 4800 6084 7 ------------------------HB5 use F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 6084 7 450 2004 Super Cab Nο 5200 8800 B31219 500 500 550 850 B62222 F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 550 550 600 F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---------400 400 450 ---500 850 ------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 ------1000 F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 2004 B31219 4x4 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 7 450 500 500 550 ---------------------F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---400 450 450 500 ---F250 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab 8800 500 550 No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 B31219 500

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{7. &}quot;EARLY" indicates a build date before 12-01-2003, "LATE" indicates a build date on or after 12-01-2003.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 6'-8' 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 500 550 600 750 850 ---F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 500 500 550 800 F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 550 800 F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 750 850 900 ---------------------F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---450 450 450 ---550 700 F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 500 600 1000 Nο F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 550 600 Super Cab No 7 ---------550 ---900 ------F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 6.8 Box B31219 7 1000 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8L V10 4800 6084 8800 ---F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 450 500 850 500 550 F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ---------550 550 550 ---600 ------F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 ------400 400 450 ---500 850 ___ F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 7 1000 F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 450 500 Crew Cab No 7 ---550 2B use F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 7 400 450 500 Crew Cab No ---450 ___ B62220 or F250 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 500 550 ---------HB5 use F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ---------500 500 550 ---600 750 850 ---B62222 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 7 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 500 500 500 600 750 850 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 8.0 Box 4800 2004 5.4L V8 9900 B31219 500 ຂດດ 4x4 Reg Cab Nο 6830 7 ---------500 550 ------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------500 500 500 ---650 ------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 7 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L D 5200 6830 9700 B31219 1000 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 550 600 600 650 800 ---------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Nο 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ------550 550 600 650 800 ___ ------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 B31219 7 700 Reg Cab No 6830 9900 850 900 4800 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 6.8L V10 9700 B31219 600 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6830 7 ---------700 750 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 8250 11200 B31219 7 2004 Reg Cab Yes 5200 400 450 600 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11000 B31219 400 450 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 B31219 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 8250 11200 7 ---------------800 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 7 ---350 450 850 Yes F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 8250 11000 B31219 350 450 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 ------

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{7. &}quot;EARLY" indicates a build date before 12-01-2003, "LATE" indicates a build date on or after 12-01-2003.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford **SPEEDWING™** POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-2" 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 6'-8' 8'-6" 7'-6' 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 450 550 700 1000 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 450 450 450 500 650 900 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 450 1000 5.4L V8 F350 SUPER DUTY FARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 450 450 500 850 ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ---500 550 550 ---600 900 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 500 500 800 No 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 6.8L V10 4800 9900 B31219 1000 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 6830 7 ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 6.8 Box 9700 B31219 7 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8L V10 4800 6830 ---900 1000 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 500 850 Nο 500 550 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------450 450 500 ---550 700 ------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 ------900 1000 ------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 500 550 550 600 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 550 Super Cab No 7 ---500 550 600 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11200 B31219 7 300 1000 350 Yes 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 300 600 Yes ------------2B use F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 7 ------300 ---650 B62220 or ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY HB5 use 7 4x4 2004 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 800 B62222 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 2004 6.8 Box 9900 B31219 4x4 Crew Cab No 5.4L V8 5200 6830 7 ---------400 450 450 ---500 850 ------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------400 400 400 ---500 700 ------7 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 1000 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9700 B31219 850 1000 ------950 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Nο 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ___ ---400 450 450 500 850 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 6.8L V10 B31219 7 400 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5200 6830 9700 400 500 700 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 6.8L V10 9900 B31219 1000 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 4800 6830 7 ---------------------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 B31219 7 2004 Crew Cab Nο 4800 6830 9700 850 950 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 500 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------400 450 450 ---500 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ------500 500 550 950 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 2004 B31219 7 4x4 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 450 500 500 800 ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11500 B31219 7 ---------300 ---650 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 7 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 ---300 650 ---Crew Cab Yes ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 300 650

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{7. &}quot;EARLY" indicates a build date before 12-01-2003, "LATE" indicates a build date on or after 12-01-2003.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford **SPEEDWING™** POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 6'-8' 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11500 B31219 700 ---F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 7 700 350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 700 F350 SUPER DUTY FARLY 4x4 2004 All Chassis All All All 8501 B31219 ? Nο ? ? ? ? ---------------F350 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 All Yes Chassis All All All 8501 B31219 7 ---2 ---? F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 500 500 550 600 750 850 No F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 5.4L V8 6830 9700 B31219 500 500 600 750 850 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5200 7 ------500 ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 5.4L V8 6830 9900 B31219 7 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4800 ---500 500 550 ຂດດ F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 500 500 650 Nο 500 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.0L D 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------1000 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ------550 600 600 ---650 800 ___ F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 550 550 600 650 800 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9900 B31219 900 Reg Cab No 7 ---700 850 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 600 700 750 Reg Cab No 350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11200 B31219 400 450 600 Yes ------------2B use F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 ------------400 ---450 ---B62220 or ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE HB5 use 7 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 8250 11200 B31219 800 B62222 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE B31219 4x4 2004 Reg Cab 6.8L V10 8250 11200 350 Yes 8.0 Box 5200 7 ---------------450 850 ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 ---------350 ---450 ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 7 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 450 ---550 700 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 450 450 450 500 650 900 ------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab Nο 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 7 ___ ---450 550 600 1000 ------4800 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 B31219 7 450 Super Cab No 6830 9700 500 850 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab 6.8L V10 9900 B31219 500 550 No 6.8 Box 5200 6830 7 ---------550 ---600 900 ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 6830 B31219 7 500 2004 Super Cab Nο 5200 9700 500 500 600 800 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9900 B31219 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------900 1000 1000 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ------450 500 500 550 850 ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 B31219 7 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 450 450 500 550 700 ---------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------900 1000 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 7 500 550 600 4x4 2004 No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 ---550 ---Super Cab ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 500 550 550 600

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{7. &}quot;EARLY" indicates a build date before 12-01-2003, "LATE" indicates a build date on or after 12-01-2003.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford **SPEEDWING™** POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-2" 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 6'-8' 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) W Under Harness Notes W R carriage F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11200 B31219 300 350 1000 ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 300 600 350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 650 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Super Cab 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 800 Yes ------------------------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 ------400 450 450 ---500 850 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 400 400 400 700 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 1000 Crew Cab No 7 ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 6830 9700 B31219 7 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 4800 ---850 950 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 400 450 500 850 Nο F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------400 400 400 ---500 700 ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9900 B31219 7 ------1000 ------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6830 9700 B31219 7 850 950 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 450 Crew Cab No 7 ---500 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 400 450 500 Crew Cab No 450 ___ 350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 7 500 500 550 950 ---------2B use F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9700 B31219 7 ---------450 500 500 ---800 ------B62220 or ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 HB5 use 7 2004 Crew Cab Yes 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11500 B31219 300 650 B62222 F350 SUPER DUTY LATE B31219 4x4 2004 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 300 650 Crew Cab Yes 7 ------------------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 ------------300 ---650 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 7 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11500 B31219 700 ---F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 700 Yes ---------------------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11000 B31219 7 ___ ---700 ---___ ---------F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 8501 B31219 7 ? ΑII No Chassis All ΑII ΑII F350 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 All All 8501 B31219 Yes Chassis All All 7 ---------------? ---? ? ---F450 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 ΑII All 8501 B31250 7 ? Yes Chassis ΑII ΑII F450 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x2 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis All All ΑII 10001 B31250 ? ? ? F450 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis All ΑII ΑII 8501 B31250 7 ------------? ---? ? ? ? F450 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x2 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII ΑII ΑII 10001 B31250 7 ---2 F550 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x4 2004 All B31250 7 ΑII Yes Chassis All All 8501 ? ------------F550 SUPER DUTY EARLY 4x2 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis All All ΑII 10001 B31250 7 ------------? ---? ? ? ? F550 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x4 All All 8501 ? 2004 Chassis All ΑII B31250 ---Yes ---F550 SUPER DUTY LATE 4x2 2004 ΑII Yes Chassis All All All 10001 B31250

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified
for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{7. &}quot;EARLY" indicates a build date before 12-01-2003, "LATE" indicates a build date on or after 12-01-2003.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6' Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Joystick Control B62073 B62109 Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V Headlight System Box G A G Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Under Harness Notes W R carriage B31142 RANGER 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2710 2750 5020 750 RANGER 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2710 2600 5020 B31142 750 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.2L V6 3600 3550 6300 B31046 350 800 F150 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.2L V6 3600 3550 6250 B31046 350 ------------------------------F150 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.6L V8 3600 3550 6300 B31046 500 ---HB5 use B62222 F150 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 6.5 Box 4.6L V8 3600 3550 6250 B31046 500 F150 4x4 2003 6.5 Box 5.4L V8 3600 3550 6300 B31046 650 Reg Cab No -------------------------F150 6.5 Box 5.4L V8 3550 6250 B31046 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 3600 650 F150 4x4 2003 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4150 4800 7700 B31046 350 450 B31046 F150 4x4 2003 Super Cab No 6.5 Box 5.4L V8 4150 4800 7700 ------250 ------350 ---F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 ----500 550 550 600 750 900 ___ 250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 500 550 550 850 F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 600 650 850 ---550 600 F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 4800 6084 8800 B31219 800 900 950 Reg Cab No ---F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 7.3L D 5200 6084 8800 B31219 1000 ---------F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 ----------450 450 500 ---550 700 ------F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 B31219 2003 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 500 600 650 F250 SUPER DUTY B31219 4x4 2003 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8800 500 550 Super Cab No 6084 ---------550 ---600 950 ------F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 ---------450 500 500 ---550 900 ------F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 550 550 550 ---650 2B use F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 450 450 450 500 1000 ---------------B62220 or F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Crew Cab Nο 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 ------500 500 500 600 ---HB5 use F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 B31219 450 450 550 No 6084 8800 B62222 F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 600 650 No -------------------------F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 All All B31219 ? Nο Chassis All ΑII 8501 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 500 550 600 750 900 350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 B31219 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 ---------500 550 550 ---850 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 ------550 600 600 ---650 800 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 6.8L V10 9900 B31219 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4800 6830 850 950 1000 ---------------F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 7.3L D 5200 6830 9900 B31219 ----950 ------F350 SUPER DUTY 5.4L V8 11200 B31219 350 4x4 2003 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 5200 8250 ---450 600 ---Yes Reg Cab F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 8250 11200 B31219 550 1000 ---------F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2003 Reg Cab Yes 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 400 450 900

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Fo	orc	t															POWER HITCH	, TM				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW			8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											Joystic	k Control			U U	B62	2073			U		B62109	
												d Control				B62	2142					B62141	
							Min F	Min R	Min G			HITCH™											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box	Engine Type	G	G	V	Headlight Conversion	Sys	tem					Rallast (Guidelines,	lhs (1)				
Wodel		rour	Dody Otylo	DIXW	Option	Liigiilo Typo	A W	A W	W R	Harness	Under-	Notes					Danasi	Juluciii 100,	, 100 (1)				
							R	R	K		carriage												
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				450	450	500		550	700		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	600	650					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	950		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				450	500	500		550	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	550		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						350		400			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						350		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				450	450	450		500	1000		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	500	500		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				450	450	450		550			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	650					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	Yes	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						350		750			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						750					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	2B use B62220 or	B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	HB5 use	B31219	-						?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4850	8250	11200	B62222	B31219	-						300		400	550		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4550	8250	11200		B31219	-						300		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4400	8250	11200		B31219	-						800					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4850	8250	11200		B31219	-						300		400	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4550	8250	11200		B31219	-						750					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4850	8250	11200		B31219	-						250		300			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4550	8250	11200		B31219	-						950					
F350 SUPER DUTY	\rightarrow	2003	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4850	8250	11200		B31219	-						250		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Crew Cab	Yes	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	4850	8250	11200		B31219	-						300		800			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4850	8250	11200		B31219	-						750					
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2003	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2003	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified

for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Fo	orc	ł															POWER HUICK	м				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	w™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW			
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											Joysti	ck Control				B62						B62109	
	-			1	1	1						ad Control				B62	142				·	B62141	
							Min F	Min R	Min G	Headlight	POWER	HITCH [™] stem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box	Engine Type	G	G	٧	Conversion		sterri					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
oss.		· oai	Dody Otylo	Ditti	Option	_ngo 1,po	A W R	A W R	W R	Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Ballaot (Jaiao100,	.50 (1)				
RANGER	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4980		B31142	-	600	650									
RANGER	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	5020		B31142	-	650										
RANGER	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2750	5100		B31142	-	500	550									
RANGER	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2600	4940		B31142	-	500	550									
F150	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3600	3550	6250	HB5 use B62222	B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3600	3550	6300	DOZZZZ	B31046	-			600								
F150	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.2L V6	3600	3550	6000		B31046	-			500								
F150	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			350				450				
F150	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			300				400				
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	8800		B31219	-				500	550	550		850			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	8800		B31219	-				800	900	950					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	8800		B31219	1				1000							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	8800		B31219	1				600	700	750					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	8800		B31219	1				450	500	500		550	900		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	8800		B31219	-				550	550	550		600			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	1				450	450	450		500	950		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Crew Cab	No	6.8 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				500	500	500		600			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				450	450	450		550			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800	2B use B62220 or	B31219	-				500	550	600					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	HB5 use	B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900	B62222	B31219	-				500	500	550		600	750	850	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	500	550		850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		650	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				800	900	900					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				900	1000						
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						700		750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	8250	11200		B31219	-						700		750			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						700		800	950		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	8250	11200		B31219	-						800					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2002	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	8250	11500		B31219	-						850					

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Ford HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW TM LT 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62109 Joystick Control B62073 Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH[™] G V R G Headlight System Box G A Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Under Harness Notes W R carriage F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 500 500 500 600 750 F350 SUPER DUTY 2002 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 550 650 700 350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 550 650 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 500 550 900 ------------------F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6830 9900 B31219 1000 350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 500 550 550 600 350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Super Cab Yes 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 8250 11200 B31219 350 400 950 -------------------F350 SUPER DUTY 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 4x4 2002 Super Cab Yes 350 650 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab 6.8 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 450 450 450 500 900 2B use F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B62220 or B31219 ----------500 500 500 ---600 ------HB5 use F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6830 9900 B31219 -------450 450 450 ---500 ------B62222 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6830 9900 B31219 500 500 550 1000 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab Yes 6.8 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 350 650 F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 Crew Cab 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 8250 11200 B31219 950 Yes 350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 ΑII No Chassis All All All 8501 B31219 ? ? ---------F350 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 All Yes Chassis All All All 8501 B31219 -------------? ---? ? ? ---F450 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 All B31250 ? ? ΑII Yes Chassis ΑII All 8501 F450 SUPER DUTY 2002 10001 B31250 4x2 ΑII Chassis ΑII All ΑII ? Yes ------------? ---F550 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2002 All Yes Chassis All All All 8501 B31250 ------------? ---? ? ? F550 SUPER DUTY B31250 ? ? ? 4x2 2002 ΑII Yes Chassis All All All 10001 ? ? RANGER 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2710 2750 4980 B31142 750 ------------------RANGER B31142 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2710 2600 4980 750 ------RANGER 4x4 2001 7.0 Box 3.0L V6 2710 2750 5020 B31142 650 Reg Cab No HB5 use RANGER 7.0 Box B62222 4x4 2001 3.0L V6 5020 B31142 650 Reg Cab No 2710 2600 -------------------------------RANGER 4x4 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2750 5140 B31142 650 2001 Super Cab Nο 2850 **RANGER** 4x4 2001 Super Cab No 6.0 Box 3.0L V6 2850 2750 5080 B31142 650

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified
for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

Blade Width 6'-8" 7'-2" 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0"	2005 to 1997	F	orc	b															POWER HITCH	7		г		
Part															LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	NER PLO	W [™]
Figs														680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW			8611PP
Model Van Body Style Van Van Body Style Van Van Body Style Van Van Van Van Van Van Van Body Style Van Van												Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"			
Model Var Eddy Style ORV Debt Engine Type Fig. Complete Control Co											;			B0680	B0720	B0761			B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810		B0861
Model Very Body Style Plant												-										 		
Model Var Bady Style DRV Option Property Control Property Control Property Control Property Control Property Control Property Control Property Proper								Min	Min	Min							D02	2142					B02141	
F150						Day		F	R	G	Headlight													
F150	Model		Year	Body Style	DRW		Engine Type		G A			Under-						Ballast (Guidelines,	, lbs (1)				
F150									W		Harness		Notes											
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			350				450				
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			350				500				
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3680	3550	6300		B31046	-			450								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3660	3550	6300	B62222	B31046	-			500								
F150	F150	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			400								
F150		4x4		Reg Cab	No			3660				B31046	-			400								
F150		4x4		Reg Cab		8.0 Box			3550				-											
F150	F150	4x4		Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box		3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			700								
F250 SUPER DUTY		_											-											
F250 SUPER DUTY		_				-							-			300				350				
F250 SUPER DUTY													-									850	950	
F250 SUPER DUTY		_																						
F250 SUPER DUTY		_											-								750	900		
F250 SUPER DUTY															1					1				
F250 SUPER DUTY		_			_	1																		
F250 SUPER DUTY		_																						
F250 SUPER DUTY		_																		1				
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 HB5 use B31219 550 550 600 650 800		_			_															1				
D00000																								
F250 SUPER DUTY		_			_	1														1				
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 600 650 650 700															1									
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Super Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 600 650 650 700 F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 7.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 550 550 600 800		_			_															1				
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 7.0 Box 5.4L V8 4800 6084 8800 B31219 950 950 950 950					_										1					1				
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 7.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 550 600 600 650															1					1				
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 5.4L V8 5200 6084 8800 B31219 500 550 550 600		_				-																		
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 Crew Cab No 8.0 Box 6.8L V10 5200 6084 8800 B31219 550 600 600 850																								
F250 SUPER DUTY 4x4 2001 All No Chassis All All All 8501 B31219 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?		_											-									?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	t															POWER HITCH	м				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
																					10'-0"	11'-0"	11'-0"
											*****************	Assembly ck Control	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760 B62	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863 B62109	B0861
											-	d Control				B62						B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	F G A	R G A	G V W	Headlight Conversion	Sys Under-	tem					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
					Ориоп		W R	W R	R	Harness	carriage	Notes											
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				650	650	650		750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				700	800	850					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				800	900	950					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						400		500	650	900	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		500	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				650	700	700		750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	600		650	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				750	850	900					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900	2B use	B31219	-				600	650	650		700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200	B62220 or HB5 use	B31219	-						450		500	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200	B62222	B31219	-						450		500			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	550		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Crew Cab	Yes	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		550			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						800					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31219	-						?		?	?	?	
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2001	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
RANGER	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4980		B31142	-	750										
RANGER	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	4980		B31142	-	750										
RANGER	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	5020	HB5 use	B31142	-	650										
RANGER	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	5020	B62222	B31142	-	650										
RANGER	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2750	5140		B31142	-	650										
RANGER	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2750	5080		B31142	-	650										

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	k															POWER	M				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
										,		Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											•	k Control				B62 B62						B62109 B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER	d Control				D02	142					B02141	
					Day		F	R	G	Headlight		tem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	G A W	G A W	V W R	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
							R	R	K		carriage												
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			350				450				
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			350				500				
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3680	3550	6300	HB5 use	B31046	-			450								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3660	3550	6300	B62222	B31046	-			500								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6250		B31046	-			600								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			700								
F150	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			300				350				
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950	
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				600	600	600		700			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				650	650	650		750	900		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				700	800	900					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				900	1000			700			
F250 SUPER DUTY F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4 4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8 5.4L V8	5200 4800	6084	8800 8800		B31219 B31219	-				600 600	600	600 600		700 900	850	950	
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4 4x4	2000	Super Cab	No No	7.0 Box 7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219					650	700	700		750	900		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6084	8800	2B use	B31219	-				900	1000	700		750	900		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800	B62220 or HB5 use	B31219					550	550	600		650	800		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800	B62222	B31219					750	900	950					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219					600	650	650		700			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219					500	550	550		600	800		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800		B31219					950							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	600	600		650			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	_				500	550	550		600			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	600	600		850			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	10000		B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	t															POWER HITCH	м				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											Joysti	ck Control					2073					B62109	
												d Control				B62	142					B62141	
							Min F	Min R	Min G	11		HITCH™											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box	Engine Type	G	G	V	Headlight Conversion	Sys	tem					Rallast (Guidelines,	lhs (1)				
Wodel		roui	Dody Otylo	DIXW	Option	Liigiilo Typo	A W	A W	W R	Harness	Under-	Notes					Dallast	Juluolii 100,	100 (1)				
							R	R			carriage												
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				650	650	650		750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				700	800	850					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				800	900	950					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						400		500	650	900	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		500	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				600	600	600		700	850	950	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				650	700	700		750	900		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	600		650	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				750	850	900					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900	2B use B62220 or	B31219	-				600	650	650		700			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200	HB5 use	B31219	-						450		500	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Super Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200	B62222	B31219	-						450		500			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	550		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	Yes	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		550			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						800					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	10000		B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10000		B31219	-						?		?	?	?	
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x4	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x2	2000	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	t															POWER HITCH	, M				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP 8'-6"	8611PP 8'-6"
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	11'-0"	0 -0 11'-0"
									;	,		Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
											•	ck Control d Control				B62 B62						B62109 B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER					B02	172					B02141	
					Box		F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	A W R	A W R	W R	Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
RANGER	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4980		B31142	-	600	700									
RANGER	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	4980		B31142	-	600	700									
RANGER	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4980		B31142	-	600	650									
RANGER	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	4980		B31142	-	600	650									
RANGER	4x4	1999	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2750	5120		B31142	-	250	350									
RANGER RANGER	4x4 4x4	1999 1999	Super Cab	No No	6.0 Box 6.0 Box	3.0L V6 3.0L V6	2900 2900	2750 2600	5080 5120		B31142 B31142	-	250 250	350 350									
RANGER	4x4 4x4	1999	Super Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2600	5080		B31142		250	350									
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3900	3550	6300		B31046		230		250				350				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3900	3550	6250		B31046				300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3900	3550	6000		B31046	-			250				350				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3760	3550	6300		B31046	-			250								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3760	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3760	3550	6000		B31046	-			250				350				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3700	3550	6300		B31046	-			250								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3700	3550	6250	HB5 use	B31046	-			300				500				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3700	3550	6000	B62222	B31046	-			250				350				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6300		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				600				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			250				350				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6300		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				650				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.2L V6	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			250				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6300		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6000		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6300		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				550				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6000		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6300		B31046	-			500								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6250		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6000		B31046	-			300								

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	ł															POWER HILIGH	м				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	WER PLO	₩™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW		8611LP	
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
											Blado	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												ck Control	D0000	D0720	B0701	B62		D0000	B0703	D0003	D0010	B62109	D0001
											,	d Control					142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	F G A W R	R G A W R	G V W R	Headlight Conversion Harness	Sys Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6300		B31046	_			550								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6250		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6250		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3660	3550	6000		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3900	3550	6300		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3900	3550	6000		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3760	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3760	3550	6000		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	5.4L V8	3700	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6300		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			400				500				
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6250	UDG	B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6000	HB5 use B62222	B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6250	DOZZZZ	B31046	-			650								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6000		B31046	-			350								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3680	3550	6000		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			400								
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6500		B31046	-			300								
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				400				
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6500		B31046	-			650								
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3760	3550	6250		B31046	-			300				-				
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.0 Box	4.6L V8	3700	3550	6250		B31046	-			500								
F150	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3900	3550	6250		B31046	-			300								
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			250				350				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4800	7200		B31046	-			200				350				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4300	7200		B31046	-			200				350				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3660	4800	7200		B31046	-			700								
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3660	4300	7200		B31046	-			700								

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	Fo	orc	t														i	POWER HITCH'S	na.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	POV	VER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW			
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
												ck Control					2073					B62109	
											Touchpa	d Control				B62	142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER												
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Box Option	Engine Type	F G A W	R G A W	G V W R	Headlight Conversion Harness	Sys Under- carriage	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
							R	R					l I	ī		ī			ī				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			300				400				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7200		B31046	-			300				400				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4300	7200		B31046	-			300				400				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4800	7700		B31046	-			200				300				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8 4.6L V8	4150	4800	7200	HB5 use	B31046	-			150				250				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box		4150	4300	7200	B62222	B31046	-			150				250				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3660	4800	7200 7200		B31046	-			950								
F250LD F250LD	4x4 4x4	1999 1999	Ext Cab Ext Cab	No No	6.5 Box 6.5 Box	4.6L V8 5.4L V8	3660 4150	4300 4800	7200		B31046 B31046	-			950 250				550				
F250LD	4x4 4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7200		B31046				200				300				
F250LD	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4300	7200		B31046				200				300				
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31040				200	500	550	550		600	750	900	
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800		B31219	_				550	550	550		650			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	_				550	550	550		650	800	900	
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	600	600		800			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				700	750	750		950			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	750		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	550	550		950			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	600	600		650	800		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6084	8800	2B use	B31219	-				750	900	950					
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6084	8800	B62220 or HB5 use	B31219	-				900	1000						
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800	B62222	B31219	-				500	500	500		600	750		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				500	600	650			-		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	550	550		600	800		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6084	8800		B31219	-				950							
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				500	500	500		600	950		
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	550	550		600			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				500	500	500		600			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6084	8800		B31219	-				550	550	550		650			
F250 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.
 Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	t															POVER HILIGH	TM				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	PO	WER PLO	W [™]
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											BI	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
												Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												ck Control	B0000	B0720	B0701	B62		B0000	B0703	D0003	D0010	B62109	D0001
											•	ad Control					142					B62141	-
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH™											
					Box		F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem											
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	Α	Α	W	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
							W R	W R	R	Harriess	carriage	Notes											
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	750	900	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	550		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	_				550	550	550		650	800	900	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				700	750	750		950			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						500		550	700	950	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	8250	11200		B31219	-						500		900			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		550	700		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	8250	11200		B31219	-						850					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						1000					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	550	550		600	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900	2B use	B31219	-				550	550	550		1000			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900	B62220 or	B31219	-				550	600	600		650	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900	HB5 use	B31219	-				800	900	950					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	7.0 Box	7.3L D	5200	6830	9900	B62222	B31219	-				900							
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	500	500		600	750		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	650	700					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	550		600	800		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	4800	6830	9900		B31219	-				950							
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						400		450	600		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4800	8250	11200		B31219	-						700					
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Ext Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						400		450	850		
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	550		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	600	600		650			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				500	500	500		600			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	No	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	6830	9900		B31219	-				550	550	550		650			

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified

for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	k															POWER HILIGH	7M				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	PO	WER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
										; ; ;		ck Control					2073					B62109	
											Touchpa	ad Control				B62	2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH™											
Madal		V	Dardy Otala	DDW	Box	Facility Fores	F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem					D-II+	O ! . !	II (41)				
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	A W R	A W R	W R	Conversion Harness	Under- carriage	Notes					Dallasi (Guidelines,	ibs (1)				
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	Yes	7.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						450		500			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	Yes	7.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						400		750			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						350		450			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	Crew Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	6.8L V10	5200	8250	11200		B31219	-						350		850			
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	2B use	B31219	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501	B62220 or HB5 use	B31219	-						?		?	?	?	
F350 SUPER DUTY	4x2	1999	Ext Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4400	8250	11200	B62222	B31219	-						950					
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F450 SUPER DUTY	4x2	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x4	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31250	-						?		?	?	?	?
F550 SUPER DUTY	4x2	1999	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	10001		B31250	1						?		?	?	?	?
RANGER	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2640	2750	4960		B31142	1	800										
RANGER	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2640	2750	4980		B31142	-	750										
F150	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3800	3200	6050		B31046	-			450								
F150	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3800	3200	6000		B31046	-			450								
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4800	7200		B31046	-			350				450				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	4150	4300	7200		B31046	-			350				450				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4800	7200		B31046	-			350				600				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4300	7200	HB5 use	B31046	-			350				550				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4800	7700	B62222	B31046	-			350				450				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	4150	4300	7700		B31046	-			350				450				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4800	7700		B31046	-			400								
F250LD	4x4	1998	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4300	7700		B31046	-			350								
F250LD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4800	7200		B31046	-			300				600				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4300	7200		B31046	-			300				550				
F250LD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4800	7700		B31046	-			400								
F250LD	4x4	1998	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4300	7700		B31046	-			350								

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997	F	orc	t															POWER HITCH	TM.				
														LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	PO	WER PLO	W™
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵	8611LP	8611PP
											BI	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	8'-6"
											Rlade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	10'-0" B0810	11'-0" B0863	11'-0" B0861
												ck Control	D0000	D0720	B0701		2073	Воооо	D0703	D0000	B0010	B62109	D0001
												ad Control				B62	2142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min		POWER	HITCH™											
			B	D D) 4 /	Box		F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem					5 :						
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	Α	Α	W	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					Ballast (Guidelines,	lbs (1)				
							W R	W R	R		carriage												
RANGER	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2640	2750	4960		B31142	-	800										
RANGER	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	7.0 Box	3.0L V6	2640	2750	4980		B31142	-	750										
F250LD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4800	7200		B31046	-			350				600				
F250LD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4300	7200		B31046	-			350				550				
F250LD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4800	7700		B31046	-			400								
F250LD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4300	7700		B31046	-			350								
F250LD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4800	7200		B31046	-			300				600				
F250LD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	4.6L V8	3950	4300	7200		B31046	-			300				550				
F250LD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4800	7700		B31046	-			400								
F250LD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	5.4L V8	3950	4300	7700		B31046	-			350								
F250HD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.8L V8	4600	6084	8600		B31036	-				250	300	300		350	500	900	
F250HD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	4600	6084	8600		B31036	-				800	900	950					
F250HD	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.5L V8	4600	6084	8600	HB5 use	B31036	-				350	400	400		450	850		
F250HD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	6.5 Box	7.5L V8	4600	6084	8800	B62222	B31036	-				400	400	400		500			
F250HD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.8L V8	4600	6084	8800		B31036	-				250	250	250		350	700		
F250HD	4x4	1997	Ext Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.5L V8	4600	6084	8800		B31036	-				350	350	350		450			
F350	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.8L V8	5000	6084	9000		B31036	-				350	400	400		450	600	750	
F350	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	5.8L V8	4600	6084	9000		B31036	-				350	400	400		450	600		
F350	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.3L D	5000	6084	9000		B31036	-				500	550	550		600			
F350	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.5L V8	5000	6084	9000		B31036	-				450	450	450		500	700	800	
F350	4x4	1997	Reg Cab	No	8.0 Box	7.5L V8	4600	6084	9000		B31036	-				400	450	450		500			
F350	4x4	1997	All	No	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31036	-				?	?	?		?	?	?	
F350	4x4	1997	All	Yes	Chassis	All	All	All	8501		B31036	-						?		?	?	?	
F350	4x2	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	5.8L V8	4000	7100	10000		B31036	-						350		750			
F350	4x2	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	7.3L D	4400	7400	10000		B31036	-						850					
F350	4x2	1997	Reg Cab	Yes	8.0 Box	7.5L V8	4000	7100	10000		B31036	-						1000					

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Freightliner SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 680LT | 720LT | 760LT⁴⁵ | 760 HD 800 HD 810PP⁴⁵ | 8611LP | 8611PP 860 HD 760SW 860SW 8'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62073 B62109 Joystick Control B62142 Touchpad Control B62141 POWER HITCH™ G V W R F G A W R R G Headlight System Box Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Model Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion Under Harness Notes carriage 4x2 2003 FL 40/50 All No All All ΑII ΑII 10000 B33038 HB2 use FL 40/50 4x2 2002 All No All All All All 10000 B33038 ? B62220 or FL 40/50 4x2 2001 ΑII No All ΑII All All 10000 B33038 ? 1A/2A use FL 40/50 4x2 2000 10000 B33038 All No All All All All ? ------------------------------B62227 FL 40/50 4x2 1999 All No All All ΑII ΑII 10000 B33038

[.] Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Jeep LT HD SPEEDWING[™] POWER PLOW™ 760SW 860SW 810PP⁴⁵ 8611LP 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH™ F G A G V R G Headlight System Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Harness Notes W carriage LIBERTY LIMITED 4x4 2005 SU-4DR No 3.7L V6 2750 3150 5650 B32207 0 Λ JIBERTY SPORT 4x4 2005 SU-4DR No 2.4L I4 2750 3150 5200 B32207 0 0 HB5 use JIBERTY SPORT 4x4 2005 SU-4DR No 3.7L V6 2750 3150 5200 B32207 B62222 LIBERTY RENEGADE 4x4 2005 SU-4DR No 3.7L V6 2750 3150 5600 B32207 0 0 ------------------------------LIBERTY SPORT 4x4 2004 SU-4DR No 2.4L I4 2750 3150 5600 B32207 0 0 LIBERTY SPORT 4x4 2003 SU-4DR No 2.4L I4 2750 2950 5200 B32207 0 2750 JIBERTY SPORT 4x4 2003 SU-4DR 3.7L V6 3150 5200 B32207 0 No ----0 ---------------------WRANGLER SAHARA 4x4 2003 SU-2DR 4.0L I6 2500 2600 4450 B32085 No Λ WRANGLER SE 2003 SU-2DR 2.5L I4 2500 2600 4450 B32085 0 0 WRANGLER SE 4x4 2003 SU-2DR No 2.5L I4 2200 2600 4450 B32085 0 100 ---------WRANGLER SPORT 4x4 2003 SU-2DR No 4.0L I6 2500 2600 4450 B32085 -0 0 ---------WRANGLER X 4x4 2003 SU-2DR No 4.0L I6 2500 2600 4450 B32085 0 0 WRANGLER SAHARA 4x4 2002 SU-2DR No 4.0L I6 2500 2600 4450 B32085 0 2D use WRANGLER SE 4x4 2002 SU-2DR No 2.5L I4 2500 2600 4450 B32085 0 0 ---B62220 WRANGLER SE 4x4 2002 SU-2DR No 2.5L I4 2200 2600 4450 B32085 0 100 WRANGLER SPORT 4450 4x4 2002 SU-2DR No ---4.0L I6 2500 2600 B32085 -0 0 ---------------------WRANGLER X 4x4 4450 B32085 2002 SU-2DR No 4.0L I6 2500 2600 0 WRANGLER 2001 2.5L I4 4360 B32085 4x4 SU-2DR 2500 2600 No ---0 0 ------------------WRANGLER 4x4 2000 SU-2DR No ---2.5L I4 2500 2600 4360 B32085 0 0 ------WRANGLER 2.5L I4 B32085 4x4 1999 SU-2DR No 2500 2600 4360 0 0 WRANGLER 4x4 1998 SU-2DR No 2.5L I4 2500 2600 4360 B32085 0 0 ------------WRANGLER 4x4 1997 4360 B32085 SU-2DR Nο 2.5L I4 2500 2600 0 0

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Mazda						POWER HITCH																	
									LT			HD		SPEED	WING™	PO	WER PLO	w™					
													680LT	720LT	760LT ⁴⁵	760 HD	800 HD	860 HD	760SW	860SW	810PP ⁴⁵		
											Bla	ade Width	6'-8"	7'-2"	7'-6"	7'-6"	8'-0"	8'-6"	7'-6"	8'-6"	8'-0" 10'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"	8'-6" 11'-0"
											Blade	Assembly	B0680	B0720	B0761	B0760	B0800	B0860	B0765	B0865	B0810	B0863	B0861
												ck Control					2073					B62109	
											Touchpa	ad Control				B62	142					B62141	
							Min	Min	Min			HITCH™											
Model		V	Dady Chila	DRW	Box	Fasina Tuna	F G	R G	G V	Headlight	Sys	tem					Dellest	Guidelines,	Iba (4)				
Model		Year	Body Style	DRW	Option	Engine Type	A W	A W	W R	Conversion Harness	Under-	Notes					Dallast (Guidelines,	, IDS (I)				
							R	R	ĸ		carriage												
B4000	4x4	2004	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2850	2600	4960		B31142	-	500										
B4000	4x4	2004	CabPlus4	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2850	2600	4960		B31142	-	500										
B4000	4x4	2003	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2850	2600	5100		B31142	-	300	300									
B4000	4x4	2003	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2710	2600	5100		B31142	-	600	700									
B4000	4x4	2003	CabPlus4	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2850	2600	5100		B31142	-	250	300									
B4000	4x4	2003	CabPlus4	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2710	2600	5100		B31142	-	750										
B3000	4x4	2002	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2750	5080		B31142	-	250	250									
B3000	4x4	2002	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	5080		B31142	-	700	800									
B4000	4x4	2002	CabPlus4	No	6.0 Box	4.0L V6	2850	2750	5220		B31142	-	450	550									
B3000	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2800	2750	4700		B31142	-	250	250									
B3000	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2800	2600	4700	HB5 use	B31142	-	250	250									
B3000	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4700	B62222	B31142	-	400	500									
B3000	4x4	2001	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	4700		B31142	-	400	500									
B3000	4x4	2001	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2800	2750	5060		B31142	-	600	700									
B3000	4x4	2001	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2800	2600	5060		B31142	-	600	700									
B3000	4x4	2000	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2850	2750	5120		B31142	-	550	700									
B3000	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2750	4980		B31142	-	650										
B3000	4x4	1999	Reg Cab	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2710	2600	4980		B31142	-	650										
B3000	4x4	1999	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2750	5120		B31142	-	400	500									
B3000	4x4	1999	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2750	5080		B31142	-	400	500									
B3000	4x4	1999	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2600	5120		B31142	-	400	500									
B3000	4x4	1999	CabPlus	No	6.0 Box	3.0L V6	2900	2600	5080		B31142	-	400	500									

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

45. Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number

⁰⁶⁰³ or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Nissan $\mathbf{SPEEDWING}^{\mathsf{TM}}$ POWER PLOW[™] LT HD 680LT 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 810PP⁴⁵ | 8611LP | 8611PP 860 HD | 760SW | 860SW 8'-6" 8'-6" Blade Width 6'-8" 7'-2" 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" Blade Assembly B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 B62073 B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH™ G V W R F G A W R R G Headlight System Box Model Body Style DRW Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Engine Type Conversion Option Under-Harness Notes carriage TITAN XE 4x4 2005 King Cab No 6.5 Box 5.6L V8 3505 3805 6529 B35065 40 450 550 TITAN XE 4x4 2005 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 5.6L V8 3505 3805 6529 B35065 40 550 650 HB3/HB4 use TITAN SE 4x4 2005 King Cab No 6.5 Box 5.6L V8 3505 3805 6529 B62224 & B35065 40 700 29279 TITAN XE 5.6L V8 4x4 2004 King Cab No 6.5 Box 3494 3793 6486 B35065 40 650 700 ---------------------------TITAN XE 4x4 2004 Crew Cab No 6.5 Box 5.6L V8 3494 3793 6486 B35065 40 600

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

^{40.} Removal of skid plate or splash guard required.

^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Toyota LT HD **SPEEDWING™** POWER PLOW[™] 760SW 860SW 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 860 HD 810PP⁴⁵ | 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH™ F G A G V R G Headlight System Box Model Body Style DRW Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Engine Type Conversion W Harness Notes W carriage TACOMA 4x4 2005 Reg Cab No 6.1 Box 2.7L I4 2755 3110 5100 B35114 100 100 TUNDRA 2005 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6300 B35045 400 500 TUNDRA SR5 4x4 2005 Double Cab No 6.2 Box 4.7L V8 3500 3760 6600 B35045 TUNDRA LIMITED 4x4 2005 Ext Cab No 6.2 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6300 B35045 800 ---------------------------TUNDRA LIMITED 4x4 2005 Double Cab No 6.2 Box 4.7L V8 3500 3760 6600 B35045 100 150 TACOMA 4x4 2004 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 250 TACOMA 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 600 700 -------------------TUNDRA 2004 8.0 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6300 B35045 400 4x4 Reg Cab No 500 TUNDRA 2004 Double Cab 6.2 Box 4.7L V8 3500 3760 6600 B35045 100 200 HB2 use B62220 TUNDRA LIMITED 4x4 2004 Ext Cab No 6.2 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6300 B35045 -800 ---------TACOMA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 -200 200 ---TACOMA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 300 400 TACOMA 4x4 2003 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 5100 B35018 600 700 TUNDRA 4x4 2003 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6200 B35045 900 1000 ---___ TACOMA 4x4 2002 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 200 TACOMA 4x4 2002 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 -300 400 ------------------------TACOMA 4x4 3.4L V6 B35018 700 2002 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2650 2800 5100 600 TUNDRA 4x4 2002 4.7L V8 6200 B35045 1000

900

Notes:

Reg Cab

No

8.0 Box

3160

3760

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

2005 to 1997 Toyota LT HD **SPEEDWING™** POWER PLOW[™] 860 HD 760SW 860SW 720LT 760LT⁴⁵ 760 HD 800 HD 810PP⁴⁵ | 8611LP 8'-6' 8'-6" Blade Width 7'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 7'-6" 8'-6" 10'-0" 11'-0" 11'-0" B0680 B0720 B0761 B0760 B0800 B0860 B0765 B0865 B0810 B0863 B0861 Blade Assembly B62109 Joystick Control Touchpad Control B62142 B62141 POWER HITCH™ F G A R G Headlight System Model Ballast Guidelines, lbs (1) Year Body Style DRW Engine Type Conversion W Harness Notes W carriage TACOMA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 200 TACOMA 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 300 400 TACOMA 4x4 2001 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 B35018 600 TUNDRA 4x4 2001 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6200 B35045 900 1000 ---------------------------TACOMA 4x4 2000 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 200 TACOMA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 300 400 TACOMA 4x4 2000 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 5100 B35018 600 700 ----------------------TUNDRA 4x4 8.0 Box 4.7L V8 3160 3760 6200 B35045 900 1000 2000 Reg Cab No HB2 use TACOMA 1999 Reg Cab 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 B62220 TACOMA 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 -300 400 ---------TACOMA 4x4 1999 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 5100 B35018 -600 700 ---TACOMA 4x4 1998 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 200 TACOMA 4x4 1998 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 300 400 TACOMA 4x4 1998 Ext Cab 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 5100 B35018 600 700 No ---TACOMA 4x4 1997 Reg Cab No 8.0 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 200 200 TACOMA 4x4 1997 Ext Cab No 6.5 Box 2.7L I4 2650 2800 5000 B35018 -300 400 ------------TACOMA 4x4 1997 6.5 Box 3.4L V6 2650 2800 5100 B35018 600 700 Ext Cab No

Ballast amounts are based on a "Representative Vehicle," defined in the vehicle selection guide instructions, and must be modified for all other configurations for axle and GVWR compliance.

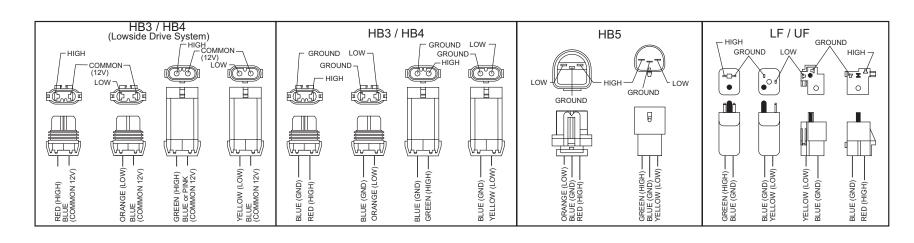
^{45.} Ballast amounts for Model 760LT and 810PP are calculated on reduced plow weights produced after March 2006 (Serial Number 0603 or later). See the weight and dimensional charts at the end of this guide for reduced, current and old plow weights.

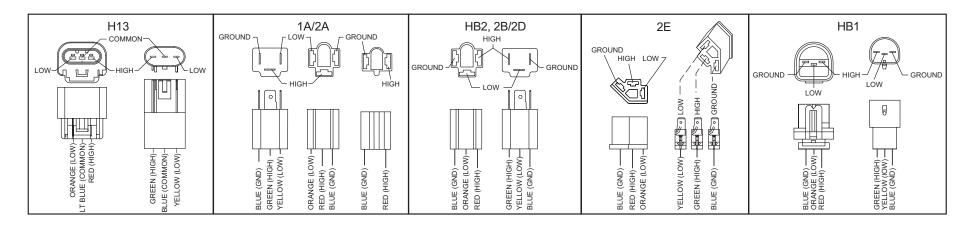
HEADLAMP REFERENCE GUIDE

NOTE: The lamp type is usually embossed in the headlamp lens.

NOTE: Blue ground wires may be LT or DK BLU, w/ or w/o WHT stripe, depending on harness.

Headlamp Type	Bulb Type	Headlamp Type	Bulb Type
LF	H4703	2E1	H6545
UF	H4701	H13	9008
1A1	H4651	HB1	9004
2A1	H4652(GMC/Chevy)	HB2	9003
2A1	H4656 (Mitsubishi)	HB3	9005
2B1	H6054	HB4	9006
2D1	H6024	HB5	9007





WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONAL CHARTS

Snowplows and Accessories Information									
Snow	wplows Accessories – Part Number (Actual Weight in Ib)								
Model	Weight (lb)	Snow Deflectors	Airfoils	POLAR EDGE [®] Polyurethane Cutting Edges w/Hardware	Z (in)				
680LT	334	-	-	-	18.0				
720LT	348	_	-	-	19.0				
760LT ¹	563	B61243 (21.3)	B81041 (9.3)	B61544 (52.3)	24.5				
760LT ²	540	B61243 (21.3)	B81041 (9.3)	B61544 (52.3)	24.5				
760HD	717	B61242 (22.3)	B52093 (13.3)	B61544 (52.3)	26.3				
800HD	734	B61260 (23.3)	B52093 (13.3)	B61543 (55.3)	26.8				
860HD	743	B61545 (27.3)	B52093 (13.3)	B61542 (59.3)	26.8				
760SW	642	-	_	-	25.7				
860SW	812	-	_	-	27.4				
810PP ¹	1012	B61241 (38.3)	B52093 (13.3)	B61536 (99.6)	29.5				
810PP ²	964	B61241 (38.3)	B52093 (13.3)	B61536 (99.6)	29.5				
8611LP	1083	B52087 (41.3)	B52092 (14.3)	-	29.7				
8611PP	1422	B52087 (41.3)	B52092 (14.3)	B61541 (141.1)	33.6				

^{1.} manufacture date before March 2006

NOTE: The addition of accessories to a snowplow or vehicle will require additional ballast above any amount published in this guide in order to maintain FMVSS compliance. Completed vehicle with additional accessories shall not exceed GVWR or GAWR.

NOTE: An abbreviation key is on page 2.

NOTE: See next page for variable definitions.

Undercarriage (U/C) Information*								
11/0 #	Weight	Χ	Υ	11/0 #	Weight	Χ	Υ	
U/C#	(lb)	(in)	(in)	U/C #	(lb)	(in)	(in)	
B30042	107.0	33.9	3.0	B32013	137.0	33.5	3.5	
B30043	83.0	31.6	3.1	B32034	136.0	33.5	3.5	
B30055	104.0	36.2	4.9	B32037	56.0	34.3	7.3	
B30071	110.0	36.2	4.9	B32048	125.0	36.4	3.9	
B30080	113.0	31.6	3.1	B32057	139.0	36.2	4.9	
B30087	111.0	35.2	3.8	B32085	83.0	24.4	0.3	
B30089	94.0	36.2	4.9	B32157	85.0	36.2	4.9	
B30172	209.0	24.4	0.3	B32188	83.0	36.2	4.9	
B30174	79.0	34.7	7.7	B32207	64.0	24.4	0.3	
B30185	61.0	33.2	1.6	B32214	68.0	34.3	7.3	
B30186	84.0	34.8	4.3	B32221	80.0	34.8	4.3	
B30191	192.0	33.9	3.0	B33010	147.0	34.1	6.0	
B31036	92.0	34.8	4.3	B33038	236.0	33.5	3.5	
B31041	106.0	34.8	4.3	B35018	78.0	31.6	3.1	
B31046	79.0	34.7	7.7	B35028	68.0	31.6	3.1	
B31056	66.0	31.9	1.2	B35037	50.0	33.9	3.0	
B31074	82.0	34.8	4.3	B35045	71.0	34.8	4.3	
B31085	83.0	35.2	3.8	B35062	35.0	15.0	5.0	
B31142	92.0	31.9	1.2	B35065	69.0	34.8	4.3	
B31184	114.0	34.8	4.3	B35101	39.0	**	**	
B31219	175.0	34.1	6.0	B35114	78.0	31.6	3.1	
B31250	175.0	34 1	6.0	•	1		i	

^{*} These weights include the weight of the light tower when applicable.

^{2.} manufacture date on or after March 2006

^{**} Information to be provided in a future revision of this guide.

DIMENSIONAL DIAGRAM

Variables:

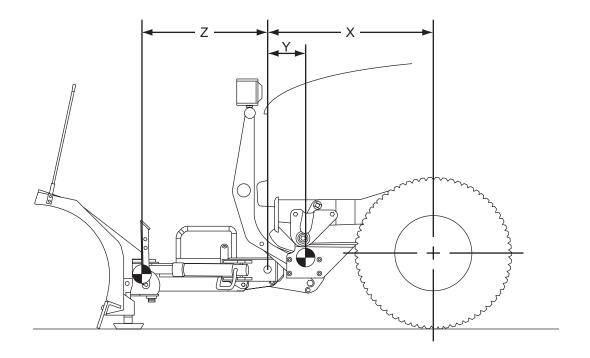
X = Distance from center of front axle to hitch pin

Y = Distance from hitch pin to CG of undercarriage.

Z = Distance from hitch pin to CG of snowplow.

Available vehicle capacities for aftermarket equipment and components can be determined by using the above information along with information provided by the vehicle manufacturer's Body Builder Guides. Follow all requirements and recommendations as stated by vehicle manufacturer.

NOTE: An abbreviation key is on page 2.



Lit. No. 29321, Rev. 01

VEHICL	E AND PLOV	V APPLICAT	TION INQUIR	Y SHEET
**************************************	F.O. BOX 2430			Telephone (888) 860-8600 Fax (877) 254-9329
DISTRIBUTOR			TEL FAX	
CUSTOMER VIN			DATE BUILT	
	VE	HICLE INFORMA	ATION	
YEAR				
MAKE				
MODEL				
DRIVE TRAIN	4x2 (over 10,000 lb. GVV	V only) 4x4	ALL WHEEL	OTHER
DRW (Dual Rear Wheels)	YES	□ NO		
BODY STYLE	REG CAB	EXT CAB		OTHER
BOX OPTION (S)	DUMP BOX	STAKE BED		OTHER
ENGINE TYPE				
GFAWR				
GRAWR				
GVWR				
L24 PRIVERS III	HORIZONTAL DISTANCE			<i>a</i> .)
L31 DRIVERS hip point L101 Between axles (W	nt; in MIDDLE position, to C	enterline of FRON Laxie		(in.)
	bumper to centerline of FR	ONT avia		(in.) (in.)
	location to centerline of REA		- 	(in.)
VEHICLE WEIGHT (TR	EUCK <u>MUST</u> BE WEIGHEI	O COMPLETE AND EMI	PTY (-) OCCUPANTS, PL	LOW & UNDERCARRIAGE
F	UEL TANKS (<u>only</u> nee			,
EDONE OF AVIE	LEVEL (see below)	CAPACITY (gal.)	LOCATION FROM AXL	E TO CENTER OF TANK(in.)
FRONT OF AXLE REAR OF AXLE			1	
FUEL LEVEL (EMPTY = 0,	HALF = 1/2, FULL = 1)			

THIS FORM \underline{MUST} BE COMPLETED IN ITS ENTIRETY. ANY FORMS CONTAINING INCOMPLETE INFORMATION $\underline{WILL\ NOT\ BE\ CONSIDERED}$. PLEASE RETURN VIA FAX (877) 254-9329.

Blizzard and the vehicle manufacturer may require or recommend optional equipment for snow removal. See the BLIZZARD® *Undercarriage Selection Guide* for additional product information.

UTILITY VEHICLE U/C KITS

A WARNING

Do not exceed vehicle operative capacity including the blade. See vehicle rating label.

NOTE: The vehicle manufacturer may require or recommend optional equipment or modifications for snowplow installations.

BLIZZARD® undercarriage kits are also available for your Kubota RTV900 4X4 or Bobcat 2200. These custom-fit kits allow you to plow snow with your utility vehicle using either a 680LT or 720LT BLIZZARD straight blade snowplow—the same snowplows that are available for your light truck or SUV.

Both snowplow models include hydraulic lifting and angling functions, in-cab controls and the POWER HITCH™ attachment system. As with all BLIZZARD snowplows, a complete line of accessories and replacement parts is also available for these models.

A BLIZZARD snowplow on a utility vehicle is ideal for both residential and commercial applications, including sidewalks.

To order a complete snowplow package, order a blade assembly, control and undercarriage kit:

- B0680 (6'-8" blade) *or* B0720 (7'-2" blade)
- B62073 (joystick) *or* B62142 (touchpad)
- B35062 or B35101 (undercarriage kit, see right)

See your sales outlet for more information.



2004-__ Kubota RTV900 4X4 U/C Kit #B35062



2005 Bobcat 2200 U/C Kit #B35101



Blizzard P.O. Box 245038 Milwaukee, WI 53224-9538 www.blizzardplows.com

A DIVISION OF DOUGLAS DYNAMICS, L.L.C.

Blizzard reserves the right under its product improvement policy to change construction or design details and furnish equipment when so altered without reference to illustrations or specifications used. Blizzard or the vehicle manufacturer may require or recommend optional equipment for snow removal. Do not exceed vehicle ratings with a snowplow. Blizzard offers a limited warranty for all snowplows and accessories. See separately printed page for this important information. The following are registered (*) or unregistered (*) trademarks of Douglas Dynamics, L.L.C.: BLIZZARD POWER PLOW*, POWER PLOW*, POWER HITCH**, SPEEDWING**.